Relació estructura-funció en la família de transportadors d'aminoàcids heteromultimèrics. Identificació d'una nova família de transportadors lisosomals

Raúl Estévez Povedano

ADVERTIMENT. La consulta d'aquesta tesi queda condicionada a l'acceptació de les següents condicions d'ús: La difusió d'aquesta tesi per mitjà del servei TDX (www.tesisenxarxa.net) ha estat autoritzada pels titulars dels drets de propietat intel·lectual únicament per a usos privats emmarcats en activitats d'investigació i docència. No s'autoritza la seva reproducció amb finalitats de lucre ni la seva difusió i posada a disposició des d'un lloc aliè al servei TDX. No s'autoritza la presentació del seu contingut en una finestra o marc aliè a TDX (framing). Aquesta reserva de drets afecta tant al resum de presentació de la tesi com als seus continguts. En la utilització o cita de parts de la tesi és obligat indicar el nom de la persona autora.

ADVERTENCIA. La consulta de esta tesis queda condicionada a la aceptación de las siguientes condiciones de uso: La difusión de esta tesis por medio del servicio TDR (www.tesisenred.net) ha sido autorizada por los titulares de los derechos de propiedad intelectual únicamente para usos privados enmarcados en actividades de investigación y docencia. No se autoriza su reproducción con finalidades de lucro ni su difusión y puesta a disposición desde un sitio ajeno al servicio TDR. No se autoriza la presentación de su contenido en una ventana o marco ajeno a TDR (framing). Esta reserva de derechos afecta tanto al resumen de presentación de la tesis como a sus contenidos. En la utilización o cita de partes de la tesis es obligado indicar el nombre de la persona autora.

WARNING. On having consulted this thesis you're accepting the following use conditions: Spreading this thesis by the TDX (www.tesisenxarxa.net) service has been authorized by the titular of the intellectual property rights only for private uses placed in investigation and teaching activities. Reproduction with lucrative aims is not authorized neither its spreading and availability from a site foreign to the TDX service. Introducing its content in a window or frame foreign to the TDX service is not authorized (framing). This rights affect to the presentation summary of the thesis as well as to its contents. In the using or citation of parts of the thesis it's obliged to indicate the name of the author.

UNITAT DE BIOQUÍMICA I BIOLOGIA MOLECULAR
DEPARTAMENT DE BIOQUÍMICA I BIOLOGIA MOLECULAR
FACULTAT DE BIOLOGIA
UNIVERSITAT DE BARCELONA

RELACIÓ ESTRUCTURA-FUNCIÓ EN LA FAMÍLIA DE TRANSPORTADORS D'AMINOÀCIDS HETEROMULTIMÈRICS IDENTIFICACIÓ D'UNA NOVA FAMÍLIA DE TRANSPORTADORS LISOSOMALS

RAÚL ESTÉVEZ POVEDANO

Barcelona, desembre de 1999

channel activity of the potassium independent amino acid exchange via ASCT1 (627) and via the Glu404Asp EAAT2 mutant (266) points to this intermediate. As discussed above for the neurotransmitter transporter superfamily, only a small fraction of the expressed GAT-1 and NET cotransporters behaves as ion channels in the presence of the ligands (GABA or norepinephrine and Na^+) (82, 160). This could be interpreted as an extremely low open probability of the channel (reviewed in Ref. 609) or as a low fraction of the transporters interacting with the endogenous silent channels. In our view, reconstitution of the sodium/amino acid-gated chloride channel activity in proteoliposomes containing expressed and purified EAAT or ASCT1 transporters may be the final demonstration of the intrinsic channel activity of these transporters. More simply, it will be interesting to know the relationship between amino acid transport rate and the chloride conductance at different levels of transporter expression.

For two members of the present superfamily, ASCT2 and ATB°, no chloride channel activity has been described, but to our knowledge, this has not been properly tested (269, 568). Very recently, the amino acid-evoked current associated with ATB° has been reported to reverse at −30 to −40 mV (270). At present, there is no clear explanation for this E_{rev} value in terms of an associated chloride conductance. Data from two different labs (Hediger's and Stoffel's groups) are in apparent contradiction with the chloride channel activity associated with EAAT1 and EAAT3. L-Glutamate-induced current due to rat EAAT1 expression in oocytes does not reverse up to +80 mV (289), and that due to rabbit and human EAAT3 approaches asymptotically zero at +50 mV (246, 249). Is this a consequence of a differential behavior of different species counterparts (E_{rev} for human EAAT1 is +9 mV, see Table 7; Ref. 582), or does it reflect differential experimental protocols? In the latter sense, it is worth mentioning that Hediger's group (246) did not show currents at depolarization potentials over +50 mV, and Amara and Kavanaugh and co-workers (582) measured an E_{rev} of +38 mV for human EAAT3.

Although the mechanism of the uncoupled chloride conductance during the transport cycle remains unknown, there is compelling evidence for a chloride conductance in parallel with sodium/glutamate cotransport in photoreceptors and bipolar cells, where the ligands increase the rate of opening of the chloride channel (137, 138, 175, 176, 295, 471, 531). The retinal EAAT5 transporter, with a putative synaptic localization (see sect. IIC1), may be responsible for this chloride conductance. Pre- and postsynaptic glutamate-gated chloride conductances may have physiological roles in vertebrate retina. *1*) The light response mediated by cones in depolarizing bipolar cells in the perch retina is due to the closing of a postsynaptic chloride conductance that has properties of the glutamate transporter (i.e., similar pharmacology and ionic dependence) (175). *2*) Presynaptically, the activation of a chloride conductance concomitant with glutamate transport would provide a potential mechanism to offset the depolarizing action of transmitter reuptake and reduce cell excitability. Thus, in salamander cone photoreceptors, a glutamate-evoked chloride conductance, with properties similar to the glutamate transporters, responds as an inhibitory signal (hyperpolarization) to the release of glutamate from the same cell (421). The physiological relevance of the thermodynamically uncoupled chloride conductance of the glutamate transporters in several cell types (retinal and pituitary cells) has recently been reviewed by Sonders and Amara (507).

6. *Protein structure*

The main common structural features (Figs. 5 and 6) among the mammalian members of this family are as follows: *1*) the absence of a cleavable signal sequence, suggesting a cytosolic localization of the NH_2 terminus; *2*) the absence of an SOB motif, identified in a variety of sodium/solute cotransporters; *3*) the presence of the sequence motif AA(I,V,L)FIAQ, probably located in a membrane-spanning domain, which is conserved throughout the evolutionary diversity of glutamate transporters from prokaryotes to mammals, and also in the zwitterionic amino acid transporters of this family; *4*) a higher level of conservation in the COOH-terminal half of the proteins which exceeds the level of conservation in the NH_2-terminal half by a factor of at least three; *5*) the presence of six highly conserved putative membrane-spanning domains in the NH_2-terminal half of the proteins; *6*) the presence of two cannonical sites for *N*-linked glycosylation on a presumably extracellular hydrophilic loop EL2 between TM domains III and IV; and *7*) a similar appearance of EAAT1–3 glutamate transporters (there is no available data for EAAT4 or the zwiterionic transporters) as broad electrophoretic bands of similar size (65–75 kDa) due to variable glycosylation (121, 298, 305, 461, 481).

Ever since the initial description of the first three members of this superfamily (EAAT1–3), the topology of these transporters in the plasma membrane has been controversial. Based on topology algorithms, Stoffel's lab (214, 518) for EAAT1 and ASCT1, Kanner's group (424) for EAAT2, and Hediger's lab (245) for EAAT3 agree on the presence of six classical α-helix TM domains in the first NH_2-terminal part of these proteins (see Fig. 5). Controversy appears in the COOH-terminal part, and this is an important issue since homology in this part of these proteins is very high (see Fig. 5) and several amino acid residues critical for transport activity have been described within this region (see sect. IIC7). There is a long hydrophobic stretch of amino acid residues with no clear tendency to show α-helix structures toward this end in any of the members of this superfamily (dashed line in

Fig. 5). Kanner's group (424) suggested the presence of two additional classical TM domains within this protein region for EAAT2, whereas Kanai and Hediger (245) included four additional classical TM domains. In contrast, Stoffel and co-workers (214, 518) suggested six classical TM domains and four hydrophobic β-sheets crossing the plasma membrane. In all cases, these models positioned the COOH terminus inside the cell. Very recently, two studies offered experimental evidence on the topology of EAAT1 (585) and the glutamate transporter GltT from *Bacillus stearothermophilus*, a prokaryote-related member of this superfamily (498). After these studies, the controversy remains. Stoffel and co-workers (214, 518) applied "reporter glycosylation scanning" (i.e., chimeras containing EAAT1 domains and an *N*-glycosylated reporter peptide), expressing chimeras in oocytes, to support a model for EAAT1 (GLAST-1) with 10 TM domains (see Fig. 6*B*). This model has NH_2 and COOH termini intracellular, six NH_2-terminal hydrophobic TM α-helices, and four COOH-terminal short hybdrophobic domains spanning the membrane bilayer as β-sheets. The six NH_2-terminal hydrophobic TM α-helices correspond to those suggested for all these transporters. Site-directed antibodies used in immunofluorescence studies with permeabilized cells confirmed the intracellular location of the NH_2 terminus of EAAT1 (585) and the COOH terminus of rat EAAT1 and EAAT2 (298), suggesting an even number of TM domains. Slotboom et al. (498) used alkaline phosphatase (PhoA) gene fusion technique (i.e., scanning chimeras containing GltT domains and alkaline phosphatase) to study the controversial COOH-terminal part of the prokaryotic GltT transporter. Extrapolation of their results to the eukaryotic members of the superfamily is warranted by the fact that all these transporters showed a very similar hydropathy profile in the COOH-terminal half of the protein (i.e., fragment comprised between amino acid residues 400 and 550 of the multialignment of EEAT1–4 isoforms and GltT from *E. coli*, *Bacillus subtillis*, and *B. stearothermophilus*) (498). The GltT topology model proposed the presence of four additional TM α-helices in the COOH-terminal half of the protein (see Fig. 6*A*) (498).

Both strategies have been used to study the membrane topology of several proteins and are considered a good technical standard. In our view, however, both studies (498, 585) lack clarity, contain inconsistent data, and in addition used an objective experimental strategy to favor previous subjective topology models. Konings' group (498) based their model on the expression of the PhoA activity toward the periplasmic space if the particular chimera positioned PhoA extracellularly. The expression of low PhoA activity is interpreted as an intracellular location of the Phoa domain in the chimeras. In all cases, they demonstrate that low PhoA is not caused by a low expression level of the particular chimera, but they do not attempt to demonstrate that these chimeras are expressed in the plasma membrane and not as inclusion bodies. In addition, the model proposed is very rigid and needs three very small loops (EL4, IL4, and EL5) which is difficult to apply to mammalian members of this superfamily because of the presence of charged residues at the extremes of TM domains VII, IX, and X (see Fig. 6*A*). Stoffel's model is based on very clear data for the first NH_2-terminal part of the protein (TM domains I-VI); all the chimeras constructed showed glycosylation of the reporter protein domains (they used an endogenous *N*-glycosylated domain of EAAT1 that corresponds to a large portion of the EL2 loop) when connected to loops EL1, EL2, and EL3. Conversely, the reporter protein domain is not glycosylated when located in loops IL1, IL2, and IL3 (see Fig. 6, *A* and *B*). This part of the model is confirmed by the following evidence: *1*) the NH_2 terminus is intracellular since EAAT1-specific antibody immunofluorescence signal is only obtained with permeabilized cells (298, 585). *2*) For EAAT1, Stoffel's group showed by peptide sequencing, endoglycosidase F treatment, and site-directed mutagenesis that Asn-206 and Asn-216 residues are the only ones in the whole protein sequence that are *N*-glycosylated (116, 481); these residues are located in the extracellular loop EL2. *3*) The Ser-113 residue of the glutamate transporter EAAT2 is phosphorylated in vivo by protein kinase C (83); this agrees with the intracellular location of the IL1 loop (see Fig. 6*A*).

In contrast, Stoffel's model of the topology for the COOH-terminal part of EAAT1 (585) is based on data that appear to be inconsistent. The "reporter glycosylation scanning" data obtained with chimeras constructed with residues located in the proposed intracellular loops IL3 and IL4 and the COOH-terminal domain are clearly consistent with the model, but those with residues located in the proposed extracellular loops EL4 and EL5 are controversial. *1*) The latter chimeras produce only ~50% of the protein with the reporter domain glycosylated. In addition, the fusion protein of the reporter glycosylation domain at a residue located in the proposed EL4 loop is not glycosylated at all in the reporter domain when expressed in oocytes. To explain these results, the authors need to invoke reorientation or steric hindrance for the translocation of the COOH-terminal reporter domain to the lumen of the endoplasmic reticulum because of the moderate size and hydrophobicity of TM domains VII and IX acting as anchoring sequences (see Fig. 6*B*). *2*) A new *N*-glycosylation site produced by site-directed mutagenesis in the center of the proposed extracellular loop EL5 is not glycosylated when expressed either in oocytes or in a translation system in vitro (585). *3*) Three GltT-PhoA fusion proteins in amino acid residues within GltT protein regions that are homologous to the extracellular loops EL4 and EL5, proposed by Stoffel's group, gave rise to a very low periplasmic PhoA activity (498).

Finally, it is interesting to notice that the two groups gave differing interpretations to results that are consistent with each other. For instance, the higly conserved motif AA(I,V,L)FIAQ is placed in Stoffel's β-sheet TM domain IX and in Konings' α-helix TM domain VII. This is based on *1*) a nonglycosylated reporter domain and a low periplasmic PhoA activity when the reporter domain is fused to EAAT1 Glu-406 residue (498) or to its homologous residue in GltT (585), *2*) a low periplasmic PhoA activity when the fusion involves the GltT residue corresponding to EAAT1 Ile-413, and *3*) a partial glycosylated reporter domain and a high periplasmic PhoA activity when the reporter domain is fused to EAAT1 Gln-425 residue (498) or to the GltT residues that are homologous to the EAAT1 421 and 426 residues (585). This is used by Stoffel's group to propose a β-sheet (residues 407–416 of EAAT1) and by Konings' group to propose an α-helix (corresponding to residues 410–427 in the EAAT1 sequence) spanning the plasma membrane, respectively. Stoffel's group argues that in their studies, most probably, there is no room for an α-helix between the EAAT1 residues 407 and 425. Konings' group argues that detailed studies with the lactose permease LacY and the melibiose carrier MelB from *E. coli* have demonstrated that the NH_2-terminal half of an outgoing TM helix is sufficient to export the PhoA domain fused to a membrane protein, whereas the NH_2-terminal half of an ingoing TM helix is sufficient to prevent the export of the PhoA moiety to the periplasm (77, 428).

It is patently clear that the topology of these transporters stands in need of further research. The two models are quite different and could be tested with alternative strategies. Studies with limited proteolysis and peptide-directed specific antibodies could be informative. Notice that the exposed loops in the COOH-terminal half of these transporters in Stoffel's model are very conspicuous, whereas in Konings' model they are very limited (see Fig. 6, *A* and *B*). Alternatively, vectorial labeling of cystine residues reintroduced in the borders of the proposed TM domains of a cystineless transporter may also help. The establisment of the membrane topology of the COOH-terminal half of these transporters is an important issue because of the high level of homology in this region for all the members of this superfamily, and because several studies have shown that residues within this region are critical for substrate binding or translocation (see sect. IID). Finally, to date, β-sheet TM domains have been proposed for several eukaryotic and prokaryotic membrane proteins like the acetylcholine receptor, the VDAC ion channel, and the lac permease (6, 52, 438), but they have only been demonstrated by X-ray analysis of the bacterial porins (118).

7. *Structure-function relationship*

Our knowledge of the structure-function relationship is based on studies with glutamate transporters of this superfamily, using chimeric proteins (between the human homologs of EAAT1 and EAAT2; Ref. 571), site-directed mutagenesis (for rat EAAT1 and EAAT2 transporters; Refs. 83, 115, 116, 426, 630), on the conformational changes associated with the transport step (for rat EAAT2; Refs. 179, 266, 583), or on the homomultimerization of these transporters (for rat EAAT1–3; Ref. 199). Part of these studies has been recently reviewed (254).

In an elegant study, Kavanaugh, Amara, and co-workers (571) prepared a human EAAT1-2-1 chimera, in which 76 amino acid residues of EAAT2, comprising most of the highly conserved long hydrophobic stretch (see Figs. 5 and 6*A*) were exchanged within the EAAT1 sequence. This EAAT2 protein segment, in which only 18 amino acid residues are different in the two isoforms, corresponds to part of the IL3 loop, TM domain VII, EL4 loop, and most of TM domain VIII in the 10 α-helix TM domain model (498) (see Fig. 6*A*). This segment in the EAAT1-2-1 chimera, when expressed in oocytes, confers sensitivity to inhibition by the nontransported competitive analog KA to both glutamate transport (K_i in the micromolar range, characteristic of EAAT2 isoform) and to the uncoupled glutamate-independent sodium leak current, characteristic of EAAT1 isoform. Kinetic analyses are compatible with inhibition of both processes by binding of KA to a single site (571). Interestingly, other transport characteristics of EAAT1 isoform are unchanged in the EAAT1-2-1 chimera, like the apparent affinity for the substrate analog SOS (see Table 7) and the E_{rev} of the glutamate- and sodium-induced current [E_{rev} = ~10 mV for EAAT1-2-1 (461); compare with the E_{rev} for EAAT1 and EAAT2 in Table 7]. This suggests that the kinetic parameters for substrate translocation and the uncoupled chloride channel activity are determined by the EAAT1-derived sequences.

Most of the amino acid residues critical for the transport function of EAAT1 and EAAT2 transporters revealed by site-directed mutagenesis are within or near this highly conserved COOH-terminal part of glutamate transporters, which confers sensitivity to KA. Conradt and Stoffel (115) analyzed the effect of substitution of three positively charged residues (Arg-122, Arg-280, and Arg-479) and one polar residue (Tyr-405) in rat EAAT1 transporter, which are conserved in the glutamate transporters and substituted by apolar residues in the zwitterionic transporters (see Fig. 5). Mutations Arg122Ile and Arg280Val (and both together) reduce the apparent affinity for L-aspartate without affecting the kinetic parameters for L-glutamate transport, and mutants Tyr405Phe and Arg479Thr, within the highly conserved COOH-terminal part of these transporters, completely abolished the intrinsic EAAT1 transport activity (see below) (115). Kanner and co-workers (426) analyzed the role in transport of five negatively charged residues of rat EAAT2 located in hydrophobic surroundings and highly conserved within the glutamate transporter family (Asp-398, Glu404, Glu461, Asp462, and Asp-470). Only three of these residues (Asp-398, Glu-404, and Asp-470; indicated in Fig. 6*A*) are critical for intrinsic transport activity, which could not be explained by protein expression level or defects in trafficking to the plasma membrane. Interestingly, defective transport cannot be attributed to the mere requirement of a negative charge at this residues (i.e., transport is also affected by substitution of the corresponding charged residue, either Glu or Asp) (426).

The rat EAAT2 Glu404Asp (this residue is located in the TM domain VII of the 10 α-helix TM domain model; see Fig. 6*A*) mutant has been revealed as a powerful tool to address structure-function studies. This mutant conserves most of D/L-aspartate transport (~80%), but only a small part of L-glutamate transport (<20%) (426). The defective Glu404Asp L-glutamate transport is not because of defective binding (i.e., high-affinity L-glutamate inhibition of D/L-asparatate transport is conserved). This allows the authors to propose that the Glu-404 (conserved in all the glutamate transporter isoforms but absent from the zwitterionic transporters of this transporter family; see Fig. 5) determines the amino acid substrate permeation pathway of the glutamate transporters. The Glu-404 residue in EAAT2 together with residues Arg-122 and Arg-280 within the NH_2-terminal part of EAAT1 (see above) are those already identified, which are involved in substrate specificity discrimination (115, 426). Very recent data obtained from collaboration between Kanner's and Kavanaugh's groups (266) showed that Glu-404 residue also influences the potassium transport coupling (either binding or translocation), and the rat mutant Glu404Asp EAAT2 catalyzes obligatory exchange of coupled amino acid substrate and sodium through the plasma membrane. *1*) The sodium/D-aspartate transport via Glu404Asp EAAT2 is electroneutral in oocytes, *2*) external potassium does not reverse transport through Glu404Asp in oocytes, and *3*) in the liposome, reconstituted mutant influx and efflux of radiolabeled D-aspartate are dependent on *trans*-sodium/amino acid substrate but not on *trans*-potassium. In contrast, wild-type EAAT2 catalyzes *trans*-potassium-dependent influx and efflux of amino acid substrate in the presence of sodium. This is a consequence of the countertransport of potassium in the transport mechanism of these glutamate transporters (255, 529; see sect. II*C4*). Because the Glu404Asp mutant is locked in an exchange mode of transport, either potassium binding or permeation, or sodium binding is affected (i.e., a significant increase in sodium binding will displace potassium binding and force the transporter toward amino acid/sodium exchange) (266). The former possibility seems to be true because apparent sodium affinity is unchanged in the Glu404Asp mutant. From all this, it is not surprising that the sodium-dependent transient currents produced by voltage jumps in human and rat EAAT2 expressing oocytes (266, 583) are hardly affected by the mutant (266). These transient currents are thought to be a reflection of either sodium binding or a subsequent conformational change of the transporter. In agreement with the EAAT1–2-1 chimera studies discussed above (571), the Glu404Asp mutant, located within the KA-binding/sensitive determining domain, does not affect the uncoupled amino acid substrate/sodium-induced chloride channel activity of the transporter (266), suggesting that this protein region does not influence this channel activity. It is remarkable that Glu-404 residue is in between two other conserved residues in all glutamate transporters of the family, comprising the sequence Tyr-Glu-Ala (see Fig. 5). Interestingly, the Glu404Asp homologous mutation in human EAAT3 also abolishes potassium-dependent efflux (266). In contrast, the zwitterionic amino acid transporters of this family have the conserved sequence Phe-Gln-Cys (see Fig. 5). Interestingly, mutation of this conserved Tyr residue to Phe (as in the zwitterionic transporters of this family) in rat EAAT1 (Tyr405Phe) abolished the intrinsic glutamate transport activity (115), and in rat EAAT2 (Tyr403Phe) abolished interaction with potassium, and resulted in an increased sodium affinity (629a). Very recently, Zerangue and Kavanaugh (627) offered evidence that ASCT1 transporter has an electroneutral exchange mode of transport for the amino acid substrate and sodium through the membrane; this mechanism of transport has also been suggested for ATB° (162). It is therefore tempting to speculate that Glu-404 within these residues (located in the VII TM domain in the 10 α-helix topology model, see Fig. 6*A*) confers coupled cotransport of sodium and countertransport of potassium, whereas its lack determines an exchange mode of transport coupled with sodium. Unfortunately, for human ASCT2 transporter, which also contains the conserved sequence Phe-Gln-Cys, the mechanism of transport and potassium dependence has not been addressed in depth. In summary, the hydrophobic, topologically controversial, and highly conserved domain located toward the COOH terminus of the glutamate transporters is involved in kainate binding and amino acid and ion (potassium coupling) permeation pathways.

Several residues within the NH_2-terminal part of these transporters have been shown to be involved in their transport activity or expression (83, 116, 630), in addition to the above-mentioned EAAT1 Arg-122 and Arg-280 residues (115). Stoffel and co-workers (116) demonstrated that the deglycosylated rat EAAT1 (*N*-glycosylation occurs in 2 canonical sites within the loop EL2; see Fig. 6*A*) is fully active, and none of its kinetic parameters is affected. Kanner and co-workers (630) examined the effect of substitution of the only two positively charged residues (Lys-298 and His-326 in EAAT2; see Figs. 5 and 6*A*) conserved in all members of this transporter family and located within putative α-helix TM domains (TM domains V and VI in the 10 α-helix TM domain topology model; see Fig. 6*A*). Replacement of these residues by small hydrophilic or positively charged amino acids produces in Lys-298 mutants a partial plasma membrane targeting defect and partial intrinsic transport defect of EAAT2; His-326 mutants have an almost complete impairment of their intrinsic transport activity without a trafficking defect toward the plasma membrane (630). Zhang et al. (630) suggested two possible roles for the conserved His-326 residue. In analogy with structure-function studies of the proton-coupled lactose permease of *E. coli*, His-326 could either form ion pairs with negatively charged residues within TM domains that stabilize the transporter (133, 283, 466) or participate in the mechanism of hydrogen transport (241, 406). The same group (426) examined the first possibility by constructing double mutants with three conserved negatively charged residues that are critical for the transport activity of EAAT2 (Asp-398, Glu-404, Asp-470; see above). None of the double mutants (i.e., His326Asn with Asp398Asn, Glu404Asn, or Asp470Asn) regained activity, and therefore, there is no evidence for these ionic pairs within EAAT2 transporter.

A very interesting line of research is the stimulation of EAAT2 by protein kinase C. In loop IL1 of EAAT1–4 glutamate transporters isoforms, there is a protein kinase C canonical site (see Fig. 6*A*). Giménez and co-workers (84) showed that phorbol esters increased V_{max} of sodium-glutamate cotransport in cultured glial cells. Later, these authors in collaboration with Kanner's group (83) demonstrated the following: *1*) protein kinase C phosphorylates, in serine residues, pig brain purified glutamate transporter; *2*) phorbol esters increase in parallel glutamate transport activity (2-fold) and phosphorylation of immunoprecipitated EAAT2 in C6 glial cells; and *3*) rat EAAT2 transfected in HeLa cells is stimulated by phorbol esters, and mutation of Ser-113 to Asn abolished this stimulation without affecting transport activity expression. This is the first direct demonstration of regulation of a neurotransmitter or amino acid transporter by phosphorylation. The nature of the upstream event that stimulates glutamate transport via EAAT2 through protein kinase C is at present unknown. The authors hypothesize that elevation of the extracellular glutamate concentration would stimulate NMDA receptors in astrocytic processes, resulting in activation of the phosphatidylinositol cycle and protein kinase C activation, and therefore in a more efficient clearance of the extracellular glutamate. To our knowledge, neither this hypothesis nor the mechanism of EAAT2 stimulation has been addressed experimentally.

Conformational changes of EAAT2 have been revealed through its transport cycle (179, 266, 583). Sodium-dependent transient currents of the expressed EAAT2 transporter suggested conformational changes associated with binding of sodium (266, 583). More directly, limited proteolysis studies demonstrated conformational changes of purified EAAT2 associated with glutamate and sodium, or potassium binding; these studies suggest that EAAT2 transporter has at least two conformation states and that the transition between them is associated with the transport step (179).

Finally, EAAT1–3 glutamate transporters form homomultimers (dimers and trimers), as revealed by chemical cross-linking in intact brain membranes and solubilized transporters, or after reconstitution in liposomes (199). The original EAAT2 purification studies by Kanner and co-workers (120, 121) revealed that the monomeric 73-kDa band of the transporter correlated with glutamate transport activity. In addition, it is interesting that the fully deglycosylated EAAT1, obtained either by deletion of the two glycosylation sites or after endoglycosidase F treatment, does not homodimerize in electrophoretic gels, and it is fully active (116). These data suggest that dimerization of glutamate transporters does not affect their transport activity. In contrast, radiation inactivation studies suggest that the minimal funtional unit corresponds to an oligomer of the rat EAAT2 transporter (199). It is therefore clear that further research is needed on this issue.

8. *Physiological role of the glutamate superfamily transporters*

It is believed that the transporters in this superfamily have a role both in the termination of transcription in the synapsis and also in the supply of nutrients to brain and peripheral tissues (205, 244, 247, 252, 269, 568, 627). The overall process of synaptic transmission, except for acetylcholine, is terminated by high-affinity sodium-dependent transport of neurotransmitters (e.g., GABA, L-glutamate, glycine, dopamine, serotonin, and norepinephrine; see reviews in Refs. 205, 252, 253, 394). The concentration of L-glutamate, the predominant excitatory neurotransmitter of the mammalian central nervous system, is typically four orders of magnitude higher in the nerve terminals than in the cleft (estimations of 10 mM in neurons, low millimolar range in glial cells and submicromolar to low micromolar range in the glial extracellular fluid; Refs. 40, 74, 262, 458); therefore, energy input is required. The Na^+-K^+-ATPase generates an inwardly directed electrochemichal sodium gradient that drives uphill the the sodium- and potassium-coupled glutamate transport in neurons and glial cells (210, 262, 394). This role of glial and neuronal glutamate transport, in maintaining a low extracellular neurotransmitter concentration (<1 μM), has been postulated to be critical to protect against exocitotoxic cell damage (63). Glutamate transport blockers, which are nonselective for isoforms and the different transport activities detected in brain (454), raise extracellular glutamate, alter postsynaptic potentials, and result in neurotoxicity both in vitro (33, 226, 359, 453, 460, 470) and in vivo (326, 402, 403). This effect is blocked by non-NMDA glutamate receptor antagonists (459, 460) and is most probably because of the excessive calcium influx through NMDA receptor channels (for review, see Refs. 205, 252, 394).

Knockout studies of EAAT glutamate transporter isoforms (416, 458, 544) revealed that the glial transporters (EAAT2 and EAAT1) rather than the neuronal transporter EAAT3 control the extracellular glutamate levels in brain. Very recently, studies on the null knockout mice for EAAT2 and EAAT3 have been published (416, 544). To our knowledge, the null knockout EAAT1 mouse has not been reported. Tanaka et al. (544) studied the knockout of the widely distributed astrocytic glutamate transporter EAAT2 (also named GLT-1). These mice show lethal spontaneous epileptic seizures, selective neuronal degeneration in hippocampus, and increased susceptibility to acute cortical injury. In these mice, the estimated peak concentration and time course of free glutamate in the synaptic cleft is elevated. This indicates that glial EAAT2 is an important determinant of the clearance of free glutamate from the synaptic cleft. Thus, in the absence of EAAT2 transport activity, glutamate levels rise enough to cause epilepsy and cell death. In contrast to this, null knockout EAAT3 mice, obtained by Stoffel and co-workers (416) show, in addition to the renal phenotype (see below), a nonconspicuous brain phenotype, only characterized by reduced locomotor activity. Rothstein and Kuncl (458) addressed the contribution of the three EAAT1–3 isoforms described in rat to the maintenance of global extracellular glutamate concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid, as well as the histological and behavioral consequences of their specific partial knockouts (in vitro and in vivo intraventricular phosphorothioate antisense administration). At present, the cerebellar EAAT4 isoform, described in humans (63) and suspected to maintain extracellular glutamate concentrations below excitotoxic levels, has not been isolated from rat tissues. The partial knockout of EAAT1–3 isoforms (458) showed that both glial transporters (EAAT1–2) contribute largely to the maintenance of the tonic cerebrospinal glutamate concentration and that the impact of the EAAT2 isoform was more conspicuous. In contrast, the contribution of the neuronal EAAT3 is negligible. In parallel, the EAAT isoform-specific partial knockout showed that glial glutamate transport sites (EAAT1–2) are more conspicuous than the EAAT3 transport sites (binding of radiolabeled D-aspartate inhibitable by DL-threo-β-hydroxyaspartate to membranes) in the two structures studied, striatum and hippocampus. This is in agreement with greater expression of these transporters in comparison with the neuronal isoform. The EAAT2 isoform is present in astrocytes throughout the brain and spinal cord (121, 305, 461). In comparison with EAAT isoforms 1–3, partial knockout of EAAT2 resulted in the largest decrease in the glutamate transporter sites in striatum and hippocampus (458), purification through functional reconstitution from rat brain resulted in the identification of EAAT2 (120, 121, 424), and immunoprecipitation studies suggest that EAAT2 isoform is the most prevalent glutamate transporter in brain (199). The brain phenotype of knockout EAAT2 mice and the very low residual glutamate transport activity in cortical crude synaptosomes from these mice (544) have confirmed this suggestion. In agreement with this, in the sporadic form of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), there is a specific marked reduction (up to 95%) of the expression of EAAT2 in the motor cortex and the spinal cord (463). In parallel, there is also a marked decrease in the V_{max} of high-affinity glutamate uptake in synaptosomes from those brain structures and an increased cerebrospinal fluid concentration of L-glutamate and L-aspartate in ALS patients (462) (see sect. III).

The above-mentioned knockout studies showed that the glial transporters (EAAT1–2) are the more conspicuous transporters in brain, and they have a crucial role in the maintenance of the tonic extracellular glutamate concentration. Thus the tonic increase in extracellular glutamate because of EAAT1–2-specific partial knockouts explains the progressive paralysis and neurodegeneration in these rats (458). As discussed by Rothstein and Kuncl (458), glial cells have a considerably lower estimated intracellular glutamate concentration (in the micromolar range) than neurons, which suggests that EAAT1–2 transporters operate far from equilibrium, most probably due to the rapid metabolization to glutamine by glutamine synthetase, which is absent in neurons. Therefore, in addition to its larger expression, the operation of EAAT1–2 far from equilibrium may explain why the phenotype obtained after total or partial knockout of EAAT1–2 is clearer than that given by knockout of the EAAT3 isoform (416, 458, 544). It is worth mentioning that the proposed lack of role for the EAAT3 transporter in the tonic extracellular glutamate levels (458) does not imply that this transporter has no role in excitotoxicity. Reversal of glutamate transport has been proposed as a mechanism of excitotoxicity under conditions of energy failure, as in cerebral ischemia (hypoxia, stroke; Refs. 23, 246, 394). The nonlimiting transport flux via EAAT3 running in reverse could produce a significant local increase in the extracellular concentration of glutamate (i.e., >350 μM as demonstrated in salamander retinal glia cells and EAAT3 expressed in oocytes; Refs. 63, 246).

Null knockout EAAT2 mice (544) confirmed the hypothesis (394) that astroglial glutamate transporters contribute to the reuptake/termination of the glutamate synaptic transmission. Thus total loss of EAAT2 transport activity (i.e., as in the homozygous null knockout mice), but not its partial loss (i.e., as in the heterozygous null knockout mice or in chronic antisense administration to rat brain), produces epilepsy (458, 544) and increases the time course of free glutamate in the synaptic cleft (544). On the other hand, Amara and Kavanaugh and co-workers

(583) and Kanner and co-workers (120) estimated a transport cycling time of 70–700 ms for human EAAT2 expressed in oocytes and rat purified EAAT2. This is significantly slower than the 1- to 2-ms time constant of glutamate decay estimated in hippocampal synapses (104, 112). This suggests that glutamate diffusion and "fast" binding to EAAT2 transporters (583) dominates the synaptic concentration decay kinetics.

What is the role of the neuronal EAAT3 glutamate transporter in the termination of synapsis? In contrast to the glial glutamate transporters, the partial knockout of EAAT3 protein produced no changes in extracellular glutamate and only mild neurotoxicity and motor phenotype, but consistent epileptic seizures (458). It is believed, although this is not completely clear (628), that the neuronal glutamate carrier EAAT3 operates at or near equilibrium, and its expression is confined to pre- and postsynaptic elements (461). It is somehow expected that the partial reduction of a plasma membrane transport activity, which is working at equilibrium (i.e., flux through this transporter does not limit the overall metabolic handling of the neuronal glutamate) and confined to the synapsis, has little or no impact in the global extracellular glutamate concentration, as the partial knockout studies showed (458). The epileptic phenotype of the partial knockout of EAAT3 suggests that a moderate rise in the intrasynaptic glutamate concentration, without global concentration changes, may cause persistent depolarization or alteration of the presynaptic transmitter release (458). In addition to glutamatergic neurons, EAAT3 has also been located in inhibitory GABAergic neurons, and because glutamate is a precursor for GABA synthesis, transport via EAAT3 could have a role in GABA neurotransmission (205, 461). Superstimulation of excitatory glutamatergic neurons and blockade of inhibitory GABAergic neurons are known to produce epilepsy (157). Unfortunately, the null knockout EAAT3 mouse model only reproduces the locomotor, but not the epileptic, phenotype (416) of the antisense-depleted EAAT3 rat model (458). It seems that overexpression of the glial glutamate transporters does not occur in the knockout EAAT3 mice (517). These apparently contradictory results raise doubts as to the contribution of the EAAT3 transporter to the termination of glutamate synapsis.

Expression of the glutamate transporter EAAT3 in GABAergic neurons (205, 461), its strong transcript expression in the small intestine, and at a lower levels in kidney, liver, and heart (245), suggest a metabolic role for this transporter. In epithelial cells, system X^-_{AG} has been described mainly in the apical plasma membrane (483, 513), and therefore, it is believed that EAAT3 mediates net absorption of glutamate and aspartate in kidney and intestine (205). This role is demonstrated by the dicarboxylic aminoaciduria developed by null knockout EAAT3 mice (416). In addition, this suggests that mutations in EAAT3 may cause dicarboxylic aminoaciduria, an inherited disease due to defective glutamate transport in kidney and intestine (see sect. III). Recent results showed that system X^-_{AG} transport activity is increased (V_{max} effect) by hypertonic stress in the bovine renal cell line NBL-1 (148). Concomitantly, the EAAT3 transcript levels increase, suggesting that this glutamate isoform is responsible for system X^-_{AG} in these cells, and indicating a direct effect of hypertonic stress in the expression of this transporter isoform (148). Whether hypertonic stress increases EAAT3 gene transcription and/or mRNA stability in these cells has not been reported. This regulation of EAAT3 might be due to a role of this glutamate transporter in glutamine metabolism and pH regulation in renal cells.

The physiological role of ASCT1–2 and ATB° zwitterionic transporters is at present unclear. It is necessary to clarify whether mouse ASCT2 corresponds to human ATB°, or whether they code for different transport activities. In addition, a more precise description of the mechanism of transport for these transporters is needed. If, finally, ASCT transporters mediate concentrative uptake of their substrate coupled with the transmembrane gradient of sodium and amino acids, ASCT1–2 might be assigned as variants of the almost ubiquitious ASC system. It will be also necessary to explain the molecular basis of the hepatic ASC system, which as discussed above does not appear to be represented by either one of these ASCT isoforms. Studies with anti-ASCT1–2 antibodies and knockout experiments will be needed to estimate the role of these transporters in the macroscopic flux of amino acids in cells expressing them.

The ATB° transporter (269) might correspond to system B°, the most conspicuous sodium-dependent uptake system for zwitterionic amino acids. This apical transport system is thought to play a major role in reabsorption of zwitterionic amino acids in kidney and small intestine (see Refs. 483, 513). Elucidation of the transport mechanism and demonstration of the apical localization of ATB° in epithelial cells may reaffirm the assignation of ATB° as system B° transporter. Finally, demonstration of the responsibility of ATB° in Hartnup disease, an inherited neutral hyperaminoaciduria (see sect. III), may confirm that ATB° plays a role in amino acid nutrition and renal reabsorption and system B° activity. In contrast to this view, the recent description of an amino acid exchange mechanism of transport for ATB° (162) questions the participation of this transporter in the active renal and intestinal absorption of neutral amino acids and its role in Hartnup disease.

D. Putative Subunits of Sodium-Independent Cationic and Zwitterionic Amino Acid Transporters

The last protein family related to plasma membrane amino acid transport in mammals is composed by the

TABLE 8. *Putative subunits of sodium-independent cationic and zwitterionic amino acid transporters*

Putative Transporter Subunits (Gene Name)	Accession Numbers (Origin of Human Clones)	Origin of First Clones and Other Names	Human Chromosome	Human Protein Amino Acid Length	Other Clones
rBAT (SLC3A1)	L11696 (kidney) (45) M95548, M95298 (kidney) (297) D82326 (kidney) (367)	Rat kidney (NAAT, NBAT) (549) Rabbit kidney (rBAT) (46) Rat kidney (D2) (598)	2p16.3-21 (79, 616, 629)	685	rBAT long transcript (rabbit kidney) (344) rBAT short transcript (rabbit kidney and OK cells) (110, 374)
4F2hc (SLC3A2)	J02939, M17430, M18811, M21904 (lymphocytes) (327, 435, 554) J03569 (fibroblasts) (327)	Human lymphocytes (4F2hc) (435, 553) (corresponds to CD98)	11q12-13 (174)	529	Mouse brain (413), hematopoietic stem cells (592), and rat glioma cells (69)

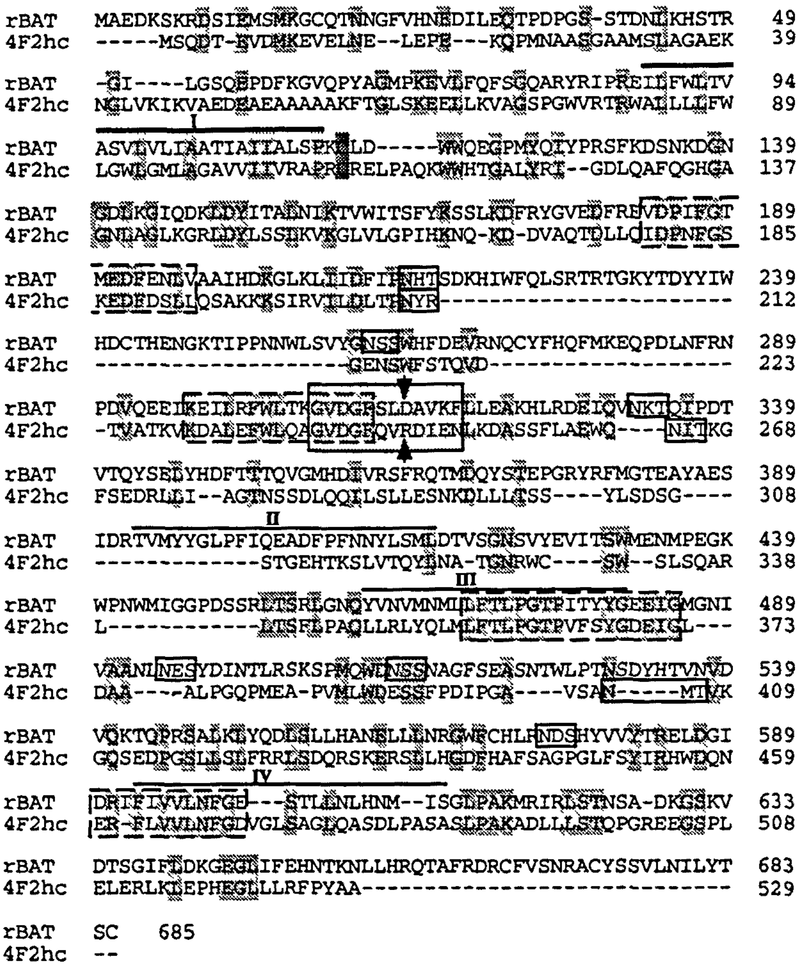
Accession numbers for human rBAT and 4F2hc cDNAs are indicated. Alternative names for other cDNA are shown. Reference numbers are given in parentheses.

protein rBAT and the heavy chain of the cell surface antigen 4F2 (4F2hc) (see Table 8). Amino acid transport expression in *Xenopus* oocytes was used independently in three labs to clone cDNA of a putative transporter from rabbit, rat, and human kidney; homology between these proteins is very high (~85% identity) (45, 46, 110, 297, 549, 598). A partial rBAT cDNA sequence from OK cells has also been reported (374). The three labs gave different names to these cDNA: NBAT (Udenfriend and Tate's group), D2 (Hediger's group), and rBAT (ourselves). For clarity, the name rBAT will be used for all these cDNA and proteins in this review. The cDNA of human 4F2hc was cloned using a monoclonal antibody designed against a cell surface antigen from lymphoblastoid cells (327, 435, 553), and its mouse counterpart was identified by homology (413). The biological role of this antigen was unknown. The deduced rBAT protein amino acid sequences have ~30% identity (~50% similarity) with the heavy chain of the cell surface antigens 4F2 (4F2hc) (69, 413, 435, 553). Figure 7 shows the sequence homology between the human rBAT and 4F2hc proteins, and in Figure 8, the amino acid residues conserved in all rBAT and 4F2hc proteins known are indicated. Consistent with rBAT and 4F2hc being members of the same family, within the open reading frame of human rBAT and 4F2hc, introns 1 and 2 have identical locations, intron 3 in 4F2hc corresponds to intron 4 in rBAT, and intron 8 in 4F2hc to intron 9 in rBAT (174, 434, 431) (see Fig. 8). Given the homology between rBAT and 4F2hc, cRNA from 4F2hc was tested in oocytes for expression of amino acid transport activity. Expression of 4F2hc resulted in an amino acid transport activity (system y^+L- like) different from that elicited by rBAT (system $b^{0,+}$-like) (42, 599) (see Table 9). Interestingly, expression cloning in oocytes after a zwitterionic amino acid transport signal (68) resulted in the isolation of rat 4F2hc (named lLAT in this study for linked to L amino acid transport) (69). It is worth mentioning that rat and mouse 4F2hc proteins are very similar (91% amino acid sequence identity), whereas the human protein is only 76% identical to the rat and mouse proteins (69). More recently, using an antibody that induces apoptosis in hematopoietic progenitor cells and homotypic aggregation of lymphoid progenitor cells as a screening tool in transiently transfected COS-1 cells, the mouse 4F2hc was cloned again (592). As discussed in section II*D5*, 4F2hc might have multiple functions.

The relevance of rBAT in the reabsorption of cystine and dibasic amino acids in kidney and intestine has been demonstrated by the involvement of the *rBAT* gene (named SLC3A1 in Gene Data Bank) in cystinuria (for recent reviews, see Refs. 170, 408, 467). This is an inherited aminoaciduria due to defective renal and intestinal reabsorption of cystine and dibasic amino acids; the poor solubility of cystine causes the formation of renal cystine calculi (351, 487). Surprisingly, rBAT and also 4F2hc are not very hydrophobic, and they seem to be unable to provide an aqueous translocation pathway in the plasma membrane. This prompted the hypothesis that rBAT and 4F2hc are subunits or modulators of the corresponding amino acid transporters. In this sense, it has been suggested or demonstrated that there is an association of rBAT and 4F2hc, respectively, with a corresponding light subunit of ~40 kDa. Here attention is focused on the hypothesis that both rBAT and 4F2hc are subunits of the actual amino acid transporters corresponding to system $b^{0,+}$-like and y^+L-like. Structural and functional evidence in favor of this is discussed. The role of the *rBAT* gene in cystinuria is described in section III.

1. *Tissue expression*

The rBAT mRNA is expressed in the kidney and the mucosa of the small intestine (45–47, 297, 598, 617). Consistent with this, hybrid depletion with rBAT antisense oligonucleotides blocks expression of system $b^{0,+}$-like by renal and intestinal poly(A)$^+$ RNA in oocytes (45, 338, 598). Northern blot analysis of human, rat, and rabbit renal and intestinal RNA revealed two rBAT transcripts:



```
rBAT   MAEDKSKRDSIEMSMKGCQTNNGFVHNEDILEQTPDPGS-STDNLKHSTR   49
4F2hc  -----MSQDT-EVDMKEVELNE--LEPE---KQPMNAASGAAMSLAGAEK   39

rBAT   -GI----LGSQEPDFKGVQPYAGMPKEVLFQFSGQARYRIPREILFWLTV   94
4F2hc  NGLVKIKVAEDEAEAAAAAKFTGLSKEELLKVAGSPGWVRTRWALLLLFW   89

rBAT   ASVLVLIAATIAIIALSPKCLD-----WWQEGPMYQIYPRSFKDSNKDGN  139
4F2hc  LGWLGMLAGAVVIIVRAPRCRELPAQKWWHTGALYRI--GDLQAFQGHGA  137

rBAT   GDLKGIQDKLDYITALNIKTVWITSFYKSSLKDFRYGVEDFREVDPIFGT  189
4F2hc  GNLAGLKGRLDYLSSLKVKGLVLGPIHKNQ-KD-DVAQTDLLQIDPNFGS  185

rBAT   MEDFENLVAAIHDKGLKLIIDFIPNHTSDKHIWFQLSRTRTGKYTDYYIW  239
4F2hc  KEDFDSLLQSAKKKSIRVILDLTPNYR-----------------------  212

rBAT   HDCTHENGKTIPPNNWLSVYGNSSWHFDEVRNQCYFHQFMKEQPDLNFRN  289
4F2hc  --------------------GENSWFSTQVD-------------------  223

rBAT   PDVQEEIKEILRFWLTKGVDGFSLDAVKFLLEAKHLRDEIQVNKTQIPDT  339
4F2hc  -TVATKVKDALEFWLQAGVDGFQVRDIENLKDASSFLAEWQ----NITKG  268

rBAT   VTQYSELYHDFTTTQVGMHDIVRSFRQTMDQYSTEPGRYRFMGTEAYAES  389
4F2hc  FSEDRLLI--AGTNSSDLQQILSLLESNKDLLLTSS----YLSDSG----  308

rBAT   IDRTVMYYGLPFIQEADFPFNNYLSMLDTVSGNSVYEVITSWMENMPEGK  439
4F2hc  -------------STGEHTKSLVTQYLNA-TGNRWC----SW--SLSQAR  338

rBAT   WPNWMIGGPDSSRLTSRLGNQYVNVMNMLLFTLPGTPITYYGEEIGMGNI  489
4F2hc  L------------LTSFLPAQLLRLYQLMLFTLPGTPVFSYGDEIGL---  373

rBAT   VAANLNESYDINTLRSKSPMQWDNSSNAGFSEASNTWLPTNSDYHTVNVD  539
4F2hc  DAA----ALPGQPMEA-PVMLWDESSFPDIPGA----VSAN-----MTVK  409

rBAT   VQKTQPRSALKLYQDLSLLHANELLLNRGWFCHLRNDSHYVVYTRELDGI  589
4F2hc  GQSEDPGSLLSLFRRLSDQRSKERSLLHGDFHAFSAGPGLFSYIRHWDQN  459

rBAT   DRIFIVVLNFGE---STLLNLHNM--ISGLPAKMRIRLSTNSA-DKGSKV  633
4F2hc  ER-FLVVLNFGDVGLSAGLQASDLPASASLPAKADLLLSTQPGREEGSPL  508

rBAT   DTSGIFLDKGEGLIFEHNTKNLLHRQTAFRDRCFVSNRACYSSVLNILYT  683
4F2hc  ELERLKLEPHEGLLLRFPYAA-----------------------------  529

rBAT   SC   685
4F2hc  --
```

FIG. 7. Amino acid sequence comparison of human rBAT and 4F2hc proteins. Thick horizontal line over sequences indicates hydrophobic segment that corresponds to first putative TM domain, whereas thin horizontal lines indicate amphipathic TM domains II-IV proposed by Tate and co-workers (378). Solid frame box in gray indicates residues that resemble catalytic site of homologous glycosidases. Here, arrows indicate position of proposed catalytic residue (aspartate or glutamate) of these glucosidases; this residue is substituted by arginine in human 4F2hc and by asparagine in rabbit rBAT (42). In gray boxes are indicated amino acid residues present in human rBAT and 4F2hc proteins. Four dash frame boxes indicate segments of 12–17 amino acid residues with high homology between rBAT and 4F2hc proteins. Solid frame boxes indicate potential *N*-glycosylation sites, 6 for rBAT and 2 for 4F2hc. Dash indicates gaps for sequence multialignment obtained with all known rBAT and 4F2hc sequences with Clustal Sequence Alignment from Baylor College of Medicine.

~2.3 kb (which corresponds to the above-mentioned cDNA) and ~4 kb. A cDNA corresponding to the long rBAT transcript was identified by expression cloning in oocytes and represents an alternative polyadenylation of the same gene (344). In situ hybridization and immunolocalization studies have demonstrated that rBAT localizes to the microvilli of the small intestinal mucosa and the epithelial cells of the proximal straight tubules of the nephron (159, 248, 422). Interestingly, the expression of rBAT is developmentally regulated in rat kidney; rBAT transcripts appear after birth, and the onset of the protein expression coincides with postnatal nephron maturation (159). Clear rBAT transcripts are also visible in human pancreas; the significance of rBAT expression in pancreas is unknown (45). In addition to kidney and intestine, brain tissues show a transcript of ~5 kb that hybridizes with rBAT cDNA probes (45, 46, 617). This long transcript is almost ubiquitous, but with a substantially lower abundance in tissues other than brain (45). The RNA protection assay studies and Western blot analysis with some but not all anti-rBAT peptide antibodies suggested that this long transcript corresponds to the expression of a gene that is homologous to rBAT (422, 617). Moreover, rBAT immunoreactivity in hypothalamus is intracellular, and it is not located in the plasma membrane as in kidney and intestine (212). One antibody directed against a peptide of the rBAT sequence labeled intracellular structures of magnocellular neurons of the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei.

In contrast to rBAT, 4F2hc mRNA is almost ubiquitous in mouse tissues, with a higher expression level in testis, lung, kidney, brain, and spleen and without a clear pattern of developmental regulation (413). Studies previous even to the cloning of 4F2hc showed that this protein is induced after activation of human and mouse lymphocytes (reviewed in Ref. 413; see sect. *IID5*). In fibroblasts (NIH 3T3 and BALB/c 3T3 cells), 4F2hc expression is induced during cell activation and maintained high throughout the cell cycle in exponentially growing cells (413). This suggests that 4F2hc plays a role in proliferating and quiescent cells. The amino acid transport activities associated with 4F2hc, as described here, may be relevant for both situations.

2. Transport properties

The characteristics of the amino acid transport activity associated with rBAT and 4F2hc expression have been

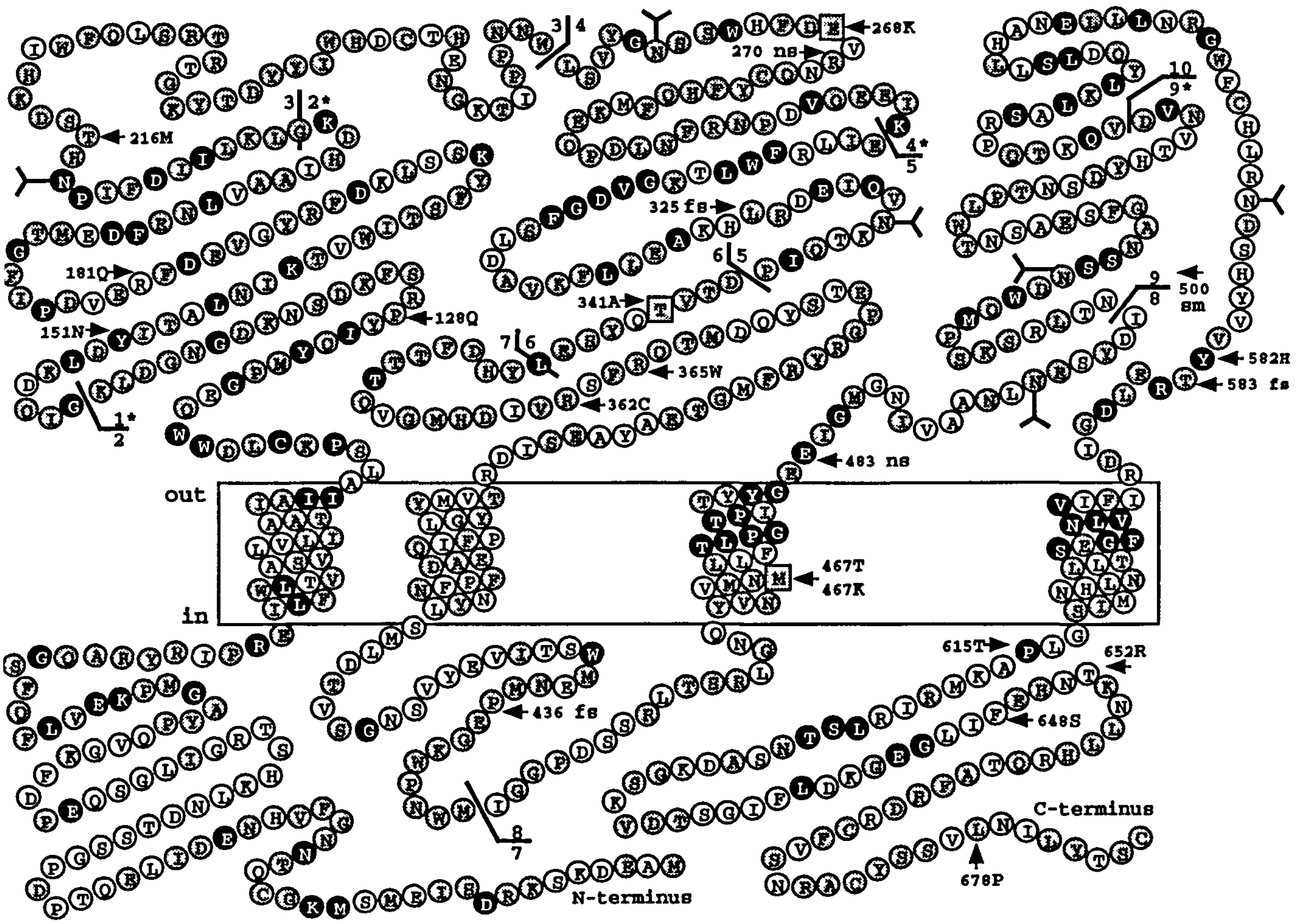


FIG. 8. Cystinuria-specific mutants in 4 TM domain topology model of human rBAT protein. This model has been roposed by Tate and co-workers (378) (see text for details). Amino acid residues conserved in all rBAT proteins including OK cell rBAT protein fragment corresponding to human residues 373–593) are indicated in gray circles and hose present also in 4F2hc proteins in white letters on a black circle. Notice that cysteine residue 114, after first TM lomain, is conserved in all these proteins. Twenty-one cystinuria-specific mutations are indicated by arrows. Number hows amino acid residue involved. For 15 missense mutations, substitution amino acid is indicated. Most of these nutations occur in conserved amino acid residues, with exception of R181Q, T652R, and F648S. ns, fs, and sm denote ionsense, frame shift, and splice mutations, respectively. In addition, four large deletion mutations have been described vith the following approximate boundaries: 114–1306, 198–1575, 430–765, and a mutation affecting exons V to X; osition 1 corresponds to 5′-position of first ATG codon. All mutations referred to here have been reviewed in References 70 and 408. Four of these mutations (E268K, T341A, M467T, and M467K; amino acid residues indicated by an square) iave been analyzed in oocytes and show defective transport expression (78, 91, 366). Six potential *N*-glycosylation sites Y) are indicated in first and second putative extracellular loops. Drawing of extracellular and intracellular loops and IH_2 and COOH terminals do not indicate any type of structure. Exon-intron boundaries of human rBAT are shown as eported in References 434 and 431. Boundaries conserved in open reading frame of human 4F2hc (174) are indicated y an asterisk.

tudied mainly in oocytes. rBAT induces, through the oo- yte plasma membrane, transport of cystine (up to >100- old over background) and dibasic and zwitterionic amino cids (up to 50-fold over background). This is a high- ffinity transport with K_m values in the micromolar range or amino acids such as L-cystine, L-arginine, L-lysine, L- rnithine, L-leucine, and L-histidine. Kinetic and cross-in- ibition studies offered convincing evidence that rBAT iduces a single amino acid transport system in *Xenopus* oocytes, at least in sodium-free medium (see below) (46), which is not present in stage VI oocytes (42, 46, 354). This transport activity is sodium independent, and it is very similar to the amino acid transport system $b^{0,+}$ defined by Van Winkle et al. (577) in mouse blastocysts, as a sodium-independent high-affinity system for dibasic and zwitterionic amino acids. In contrast to the transport system associated with rBAT, the blastocyst $b^{0,+}$ system does not transport L-cystine (L. J. Van Winkle, personal communi-

TABLE 9. *Tissue distribution and transport characteristics of expressed rBAT and 4F2hc proteins*

Transporter Subunit	Tissue Distribution (Transcript Size)	Expression System	Substrates (K_m, μM)	Cotransported Ligands	Amino Acid Exchange	Accumulation of Substrates
rBAT	Epithelial cells (mainly kidney and small intestine)[a] (~2.4 kb, ~4 kb)	Oocytes[c] Partial knockout in OK cells (374)	System b$^{o,+}$-like* substrates (~50)[e] L-Cystine, aa$^+$ and some aa^o (e.g., L-Leu)	None (75, 110)	Homo- and heteroexchange of aa$^+$ and aa^o[g] Favored exchange (90): 1 aa$^+$ (influx)/1 aa^o (efflux)	~50-fold (90)
4F2hc	Ubiquitous[b] (~2 kb)	Oocytes[d] Antisense in blood cells (88)	System y$^+$L-like* substrates (~50)[f]: aa$^+$ and aa^o plus Na$^+$	Na$^+$ with aa^o[f]	Favored exchange (90): 1 aa^o plus Na$^+$ (influx)/1 aa$^+$ (efflux)	~30-fold (90)

Transcript sizes of rBAT are similar in human, rat, and rabbit tissues, and 4F2hc transcript size is similar in human and mouse tissues. * Amino acid transport activity of system b$^{o,+}$-like for rBAT expression in oocytes and OK cells, and of system y$^+$L-like for 4F2hc expression in oocytes described by Tate's, Hediger's, Ganapathy's and our groups (see references below) are shown. Others proposed induction of sodium-dependent histidine transport in rBAT-injected oocytes (4) and sodium-independent transport for both dibasic and zwitterionic amino acids (69) (see text for details). Values of substrate accumulation in oocytes were obtained at 50 μM radiolabeled susbtrates. aa^o, Zwitterionic amino acids; aa$^+$, dibasic amino acids. References are as follows: a) 45, 46, 297, 344, 598, 617; b) 413, 435, 553; c) 3, 45, 46, 75, 78, 90, 91, 109, 110, 297, 338, 344, 374, 367, 549, 598; d) 42, 69, 90, 142, 146, 338, 599; e) 4, 45, 46, 75, 91, 110, 297, 338, 344, 367, 374, 598, 617; f) 42, 142, 146, 599; g) 3, 75, 90, 91, 109, 110. Other references are given in parentheses.

cation). For this reason, we named our human and rabbit cDNA clones rBAT, as an acronym for "related to b$^{o,+}$ amino acid transporter"). Further characterization of the rBAT/system b$^{o,+}$-like transport activity showed that it was independent of external potassium and chloride (75), changes in the external pH (Palacín, unpublished data), and internal ATP (110). Cystine and dibasic and zwitterionic amino acid transport with the characteristics of system b$^{o,+}$-like have been described in renal and intestinal plasma membrane preparations (see sect. IID5).

Ahmed et al. (4) and Taylor and co-workers (420) propose that the expression of rBAT induces several amino acid transport systems: *1*) a NEM-resistant sodium-independent transport for cationic and zwitterionic amino acids, equivalent to system b$^{o,+}$-like (R. Estévez and M. Palacín, unpublished data), and in brush-border membrane preparations of chicken jejunum (560); *2*) sodium-independent transport activities (perhaps two), which are sensitive to NEM treatment, and with overlapping specificties for cationic and zwitterionic amino acids; and *3*) a sodium-dependent transport for L-histidine, which has a pH dependence compatible with the transport of this substrate in the nonprotonated form. Then, either as a consequence of the overexpression of rBAT in oocytes or reflecting a true mechanism of activation, rBAT induces several amino acid transport activities in the oocyte (see sect. IID4). The fact that partial knockout of rBAT in OK cells results in a specific, partial decrease in the apical system b$^{o,+}$-like activity (374), and the finding that mutations in the rBAT gene cause cystinuria (for review, see Refs. 170, 408, 467) demonstrate the role of rBAT in the high-affinity reabsorption system of cystine (system b$^{o,+}$-like) (see sect. IID5). In this context, the physiological relevance of the other amino acid transport activities induced in rBAT-expressing oocytes remains to be demonstrated.

In contrast to rBAT, the cRNA of human 4F2hc induces an amino acid transport activity (e.g., up to 10-fold over background for radiolabeled L-arginine), which is sodium independent with high affinity (micromolar range) for L-dibasic amino acids, but with high affinity for L-zwitterionic amino acids only in the presence of sodium; in the absence of sodium, the affinity for L-zwitterionic amino acids is dramatically reduced (46, 599). This transport activity, which does not transport L-cystine, is very similar to the system y$^+$L, initially described in human erythrocytes by Devés et al. (127), and later described in brush-border membrane vesicles from human placenta (135); a recent review (126) describes the transport characteristics of system y$^+$L. In the same line, Ganapathy and co-workers (146) have shown that poly(A)$^+$ RNA from a human choriocarcinoma cell line expresses y$^+$L transport activity in oocytes that is hybrid depleted by 4F2hc antisense oligonucleotides. Very recently, similar data have been obtained with rat lung poly(A)$^+$ RNA (142). In contrast to this, Broër et al. (69) showed a clear induction by rat 4F2hc in oocytes of a high-affinity uptake for cationic and zwitterionic amino acids, both in the absence of sodium. The induced transport activity has combined characteristics of system b$^{o,+}$-like and L-like, but not of system y$^+$L-like (see sect. IID4).

The fact that mutations in the rBAT gene cause cystinuria (see sect. III), a defect in the renal and intestinal reabsorption of cystine and dibasic amino acids, raised an important question: how does a sodium-, potassium-, proton-, and ATP-independent transporter such as the b$^{o,+}$-like system associated with rBAT participate in an active process, like the reabsorption of cystine and dibasic amino acids? The answer came from the study of the electrical activity of system $b^{0,+}$-like. Busch et al. (75) studied this activity of the system $b^{0,+}$-like expressed by rBAT in oocytes; as expected, in oocytes expressing rBAT, but not in control oocytes injected with water, the presence of L-arginine in the medium produces an inward positive current, most probably due to the positive charge of arginine at neutral pH. Surprisingly, exposure of rBAT-expressing oocytes to L-leucine produced an outward positive current through the plasma membrane of the oocyte. The participation of ions (e.g., Na^+, K^+, Cl^-) in these currents was ruled out. These results prompted the hypothesis that the $b^{0,+}$-like/rBAT transporter exchanges amino acids through the plasma membrane; the outward positive current produced by zwitterionic amino acids (e.g., L-leucine) would be due to the concomitant exit of dibasic amino acids from the oocyte. This was demonstrated in several laboratories by testing the dependence of amino acid efflux from oocytes expressing rBAT on the external amino acids; the efflux of L-[^{3}H]arginine and L-[^{3}H]leucine is totally dependent of the presence of amino acids in the medium (3, 90, 110). In fact, Coady et al. (110) have isolated a renal rabbit rBAT cDNA by expression of the electric activity of system $b^{0,+}$-like/rBAT in oocytes. Additional data confirmed that system $b^{0,+}$-like is an obligatory exchanger, which acts as a tertiary active transporter (90).

1) Only the system $b^{0,+}$-like substrates elicited efflux via system rBAT/$b^{0,+}$-like in oocytes.

2) The exchange mechanism is able to accumulate amino acid substrates in oocytes expressing rBAT; ~50-fold intracellular accumulation of 50 μM extracellular radiolabeled L-arginine, L-leucine, or L-cystine. This level of accumulation is not due to metabolism of the radiolabeled substrate in the oocytes, and it is significantly higher than that obtained in noninjected oocytes, or in oocytes expressing the cationic amino acid transporter CAT1 (system y^+ activity, which shows *trans*-stimulation but is not an exchanger; see sect. IIA*2*).

3) The active transport due to rBAT/system $b^{0,+}$-like expression in oocytes has a limit of accumulation, which coincides with the amount of intracellular free amino acid substrates in the oocyte (these cells contain a very high intracellular concentration of amino acids that has been estimated to be ~2,500 μM zwitterionic amino acids and 750 μM dibasic amino acids; Ref. 550).

4) As a consequence of this, prolonged incubations of the rBAT-expressing oocytes in the presence of an rBAT/system $b^{0,+}$-like substrate results in the complete exchange of this amino acid within the oocyte. In this situation (homogeneous exchange), and in voltage-clamp conditions, when homoexchange is forced (e.g., L-arginine influx and efflux or L-leucine influx and efflux), the electric activity of rBAT/system $b^{0,+}$-like disappears. In contrast, when homogeneous heteroexchange is forced (e.g., L-arginine influx and L-leucine efflux, or vice versa), the current elicited by the substrates in oocytes expressing rBAT is maximal, and with a direction corresponding to the exchange. At a defined membrane potential (e.g., −50 mV), the exchange L-arginine (influx)/L-leucine (efflux) is favored versus the reverse exchange. This demonstrated that the exchange of substrates via rBAT/system $b^{0,+}$-like is the only electric activity of this transporter, in agreement with previous data obtained with the cut-open oocyte model (110). In addition, both influx and efflux require substrates on both sides; no electric activity is evoked by substrates in rBAT-expressing cut-open oocytes, which is entirely due to heteroexchange of substrates, if no substrates are present on the *trans*-side (109, 110).

5) In conditions of homogeneous exchange, either homo- or heteroexchange, radiolabeled substrate efflux equals influx. This together with estimations of Hill coefficients of approximately one both in radiolabeled and electric amino acid transport measurements (45, 47, 75, 90) indicates a stoichiometry of exchange of one amino acid (influx)/one amino acid (efflux).

The tightness of the obligatory exchange mechanism of rBAT/system $b^{0,+}$-like is at present unknown. The fact that cationic amino acid-evoked currents occur in rBAT-expressing cut-open oocytes only when zwitterionic amino acids are present on the *trans*-side favors a very tight coupling of exchange (109). With the assumption of a theoretical absolute requirement of the transporter to be occupied by a substrate at either side (intra- or extracellularly) to translocate (this is thermodynamically impossible) the amino acid, accumulation curves via rBAT/system $b^{0,+}$-like have been modeled (90). If the transport model assumes that the velocity constants of translocation of the empty (no substrate bound at either side) transporter is ~30-fold lower than for the amino acid-transporter complex, the experimental accumulation curves may still be reproduced by the model (J. L. Gelpí and M. Palacín, unpublished data); the sensitivity of the transport studies of radiolabeled substrates in oocytes expressing rBAT precludes a more precise determination. The mechanism of exchange of rBAT/system $b^{0,+}$-like (sequential or concerted substrate binding at both sides) is at present unknown. Interestingly, when the analog aminoisobutyric acid is used as a substrate, the amino acid exchange via rBAT/system $b^{0,+}$-like shows a variable stoichiometry of exchange: the aminoisobutyric acid-induced currents (i.e., efflux of the positively charged cationic amino acid substrates) is higher than the concomitant aminoisobutyric acid radiolabeled transport flux (109). This suggests that aminoisobutyric acid "locks" the transporter in a conformation that enables free translocation of the transporter in a fraction of transport cycles. Accumulation studies with aminoisobutyric acid (predicted to be lower than with physiological substrates) have not been reported.

The exchange mechanism of rBAT/system $b^{0,+}$-like is not an oocyte artifact. It has also been shown to occur in renal cells that naturally express rBAT; the gene is expressed, and the system $b^{o,+}$-like is present in the "renal proximal tubular" OK cell line (374). *1*) In the apical pole, the transport of cystine and most of the L-arginine transport (~80%) has the substrate specificity of system $b^{o,+}$-like. *2*) The substrate efflux via system $b^{o,+}$-like shows complete dependence on external amino acid substrates. *3*) This transport activity is due to the expression of the rBAT gene; stable transfection with antisense rBAT sequences results in the partial and specific loss of system $b^{o,+}$-like activity. This demonstrated that the exchange mechanism for rBAT/system $b^{o,+}$-like also occurs in epithelial renal cells. This is in full agreement with heteroexchange of cystine and dibasic amino acids observed in renal brush-border membrane vesicles (352). The sodium-dependent L-histidine transport induced by rBAT in oocytes (4) is currently being studied in OK cells to assess the physiological relevance of this induction.

Interestingly, the y^+L-like transport activity induced by 4F2hc in oocytes also behaves as an exchanger (90). *1*) Efflux of radiolabeled L-arginine via 4F2hc/system y^+L-like requires the extracellular presence of its substrates (e.g., cationic amino acids in sodium-free medium or zwitterionic amino acids in sodium-containing medium). *2*) As a consequence of this exchange mechanism, oocytes expressing 4F2hc are able to accumulate system y^+L-like substrates at higher levels than noninjected oocytes or CAT1/system y^+-injected oocytes. *3*) The exchange of amino acids via 4F2hc/system y^+L-like is asymmetric. Efflux of radiolabeled L-leucine is not observed in oocytes expressing 4F2hc even in the presence of extracellular substrates; this is interpreted as showing that the interaction of zwitterionic amino acids with 4F2hc/system y^+L-like at the low intracellular sodium concentration is very weak and therefore not visible in radiolabeled uptake studies. This suggests that exchange via 4F2hc/system y^+L-like favors the efflux of cationic amino acids and sodium-dependent influx of zwitterionic amino acids. The erythrocyte/placental system y^+L shows marked *trans*-stimulation, compatible with a ratio of velocity constants for the translocation of the occupied and empty carrier of at least 25 (14, 127, 135). It is therefore also possible that system y^+L may indeed be acting as an exchanger. In this sense, as discussed previously for the modeling of the accumulation of substrates in oocytes via rBAT/system $b^{o,+}$-like, the level of *trans*-stimulation of system y^+L would allow transient accumulation of substrates similar to those observed in 4F2hc-expressing oocytes (90). It would be interesting to discern whether the asymmetric exchange (efflux of cationic amino acids/influx of zwitterionic amino acids plus Na^+) observed via system y^+L-like activity in 4F2hc-injected oocytes also happens in the erythrocyte/placental y^+L system. What is the nature of the sodium dependence of L-leucine efflux from plasma membrane preparations in conditions in which other transport activities are blocked (i.e., NEM-treated vesicles to inhibit system y^+ and in the presence of intravesicular BCH, a system L inhibitor)?

3. Protein structure

rBAT and 4F2hc proteins have no membrane leader sequence, similar hydrophobicity plots (reviewed in Ref. 407), and four regions (12–17 amino acid residues long) highly conserved (67–80% identity) (see Fig. 7). Both proteins also have a domain with significant homology with a protein family of prokaryotes and insect α-amylases and α-glucosidases (42, 46, 598). Interestingly, the catalytic site of these glucosidases is not totally conserved in rabbit rBAT or human 4F2hc; this is consistent with the fact that expression of rBAT in oocytes does not show α-amylase or maltase activity (598). In contrast to the well-known membrane multispanning structure of membrane transporters of substrates of polar nature (607), rBAT and 4F2 (4F2hc) are less hydrophobic and contain, depending on prognosis based on hydrophobicity algorithms, a single TM domain (i.e., a type II membrane glycoprotein; Refs. 46, 435, 553, 598) or four TM domains, with intracellular NH_2 and COOH termini; Ref. 549); the more NH_2-terminal hypothetical TM domain is the only one showing a clear prognosis as a TM domain (see Fig. 7). Surprisingly, these structures induce amino acid transport activity via system $b^{o,+}$-like and y^+L-like in *Xenopus* oocytes, respectively, and the involvement of rBAT in cystinuria demonstrates a role for rBAT in renal and intestinal reabsorption of amino acids. The apparent inability of these proteins to provide an aqueous translocation pathway in the plasma membrane, due to their low hydrophobicity, prompted the hypothesis that they may be modulators of transporters with a heteromeric structure (42, 46, 598).

Biochemical and immunochemical studies have demonstrated that rBAT and 4F2hc are integral membrane *N*-glycoproteins. The experimental evidence for rBAT can be summarized as follows: *1*) in vitro translation. Addition of microsomes to the reticulocyte translation system increases (<20 kDa) the molecular mass of the protein product synthesized from rBAT cRNA (344, 598). *2*) rBAT is expressed in oocytes. The protein product (~90 kDa) from rBAT cRNA in oocytes, shown by metabolic labeling with [^{35}S]methionine, is an integral *N*-glycoprotein. Thus the product is not solubilized from oocyte membranes by sodium carbonate treatment. The treatment of the oocytes with tunicamycin reduces the size of the protein to ~72 kDa, compatible with the mass of the deduced protein from the cDNA ($M_r < 79 \times 10^3$) (45). *3*) Studies with the native protein have been done. Western blot analysis using specific anti-rBAT antibodies revealed a protein band of 90–95 kDa in membrane preparations from kidney and mucosa from the small intestine (159, 379). The size of this band is reduced to ~72 kDa after endoglycosidase F treatment of renal brush-border membranes (J. Chillarón and M. Palacín, unpublished data). Because of the lack of leader peptide and because the *N*-glycosylation sites are toward the COOH terminus from the location of the most evident putative transmembrane domain (see Fig. 7), it was proposed that rBAT and 4F2hc were type II membrane glycoproteins (i.e., cytosolic NH_2 terminus and extracellular COOH terminus) (46, 435, 553, 598). In contrast, Tate and co-workers (378) have proposed that rBAT crosses the plasma membrane at least four times, with the first transmembrane domain already mentioned and three additional amphipathic transmembrane domains (Fig. 8). This is based on studies of limited proteolysis and peptide-specific antibody detection of permeabilized cells expressing the rBAT protein (378). These highly interesting results on the rBAT protein await confirmation with different approaches; no similar studies have been conducted with 4F2hc. In any case, it seems that one or four transmembrane domains are not enough to conform a polar pore for the movement of amino acids through the plasma membrane.

rBAT and 4F2hc might be components of heteromeric amino acid transporters (42, 46, 599): rBAT and 4F2hc may be "activators" of silent $b^{o,+}$-like and y^+-like transporters of the oocyte, respectively. A possible mechanism for this activation could be the constitution of holotransporters with subunits present in the *Xenopus* oocytes. This hypothetical mechanism would be similar to the activation of the oocyte α-catalytic subunits of the Na^+-K^+-ATPase by the expression of foreign β-subunits of the Na^+-K^+-ATPase (166); a similar mechanism has been described for multimeric channels (32, 206, 469). In this sense it is very interesting that the cell surface antigen 4F2 is a heterodimer (~125 kDa) composed of a heavy chain of 85 kDa (4F2hc, i.e., the homologous protein to rBAT) and a light chain of 40 kDa linked by disulfide bridges (204, 209). Unfortunately, this light subunit evidenced by ^{125}I labeling and immunoprecipitation has not been microsequenced or cloned. In a similar way, Wang and Tate (591) have reported the presence of these complexes in brush-border preparations from kidney and intestine. In our hands, renal rBAT is immunodetected in Western blot studies in nonreducing conditions as complexes of ~240 and ~125 kDa; in two-dimensional gels (first in nonreducing conditions, then in reducing conditions), the 240-kDa and the 125-kDa bands contribute to the ~90 kDa seen in reducing conditions (408). Interestingly, in membranes obtained in the presence of NEM from oocytes expressing rBAT, complexes similar in size to those observed in kidney have been reported (591). All this suggests that similarly to 4F2 antigen, rBAT forms a heterodimeric structure (125 kDa) of a "heavy chain" (~90 kDa) linked by disulfide bridges to a putative "light chain" of 40–50 kDa.

4. *Structure-function relationship*

The studies on structure-function relationship on rBAT/system $b^{o,+}$-like and 4F2hc/system y^+L-like are scarce, and limited to, the defect in four cystinuria-specific rBAT mutants (78, 91, 366), the effect of a COOH-terminal deletion of rBAT (367), and indirect evidence that supports the hypothesis that the functional units of the systems $b^{o,+}$-like and y^+L-like are heterodimeric structures of rBAT and 4F2hc with their corresponding putative "light subunits" (see below; see Refs. 408, 409, 548).

Four human cystinuria-specific rBAT missense mutations have been tested for amino acid transport expression in oocytes (Met467Thr and Met467Lys, Refs. 78 and 91; E268K and T341A, Ref. 366) (see location of these amino acid residues in Fig. 8). All four show partially defective amino acid transport when expressed in oocytes. Expression in oocytes of Met467Thr, the most frequent cystinuria type I mutant known worldwide (it represents 26% of the type I cystinuria chromosomes explained; see sect. III), and the mutant Met467Lys results in a reduced V_{max} of the induced system $b^{o,+}$-like, without substantial effect on the apparent K_m; this is not due to defects in the synthesis or degradation of the transporter (78, 91). A deeper study on the transport defect associated with Met467Thr and Met467Lys mutants revealed a plasma membrane trafficking defect. These mutants express only an endoglycosidase H-sensitive protein band in the oocytes, and the protein reaches the oocyte plasma membrane slowly and inefficiently, as revealed by surface biotinylation studies (91). Long oocyte expression periods (>3 days after injection) and injection of oversaturating amounts of mutant rBAT cRNA result in total (Met467Thr) or partial (≤20% activity of the wild type for Met467Lys) recovery of the induced amino acid transport (91); it is interpreted that these conditions overcome the protein quality control machinery of the oocyte. Interestingly, when the amino acid transport activity induced by Met467Thr mutant is recovered, the amount of Met467Thr on the oocyte surface is only <10% of the corresponding wild-type protein; this suggests that an oocyte "factor" limits the expression of system $b^{o,+}$-like activity when oversaturating amounts of rBAT cRNA are expressed (91).

In an interesting study, Miyamoto et al. (367) showed that a COOH-terminus deletion (Δ511–685) on human rBAT, which eliminates the fourth putative TM domain as well as the fourth segment of high homology between rBAT and 4F2hc (see Figs. 7 and 8), induces in oocytes a decreased amino acid transport activity (radiolabeled amino acid transport studies) that resembles that of 4F2hc/system y^+L-like (i.e., sodium-independent transport of dibasic amino acids and sodium-dependent transport of zwitterionic amino acids); expression of longer deletions in the COOH terminus of rBAT renders no transport function in oocytes. This suggests that rBAT and 4F2hc are modulators or subunits of the complete transporters, in which the substrate specificity of systems $b^{o,+}$-like and y^+L-like resides. In addition, this study suggests that the COOH terminus is relevant for the interaction with the putative transporter or subunit. There is one concern in this interpretation of these results. Δ511–685 rBAT expresses substantial substrate-evoked currents (15–20 nA by 50 μM L-arginine or L-leucine at −50 mV) in the oocytes (367). In contrast, substrate-evoked currents by 4F2hc in oocytes are very small (≤1 nA by 50 μM L-arginine or L-leucine at −50 mV) (90). In agreement with this, placental y^+L activity is largely insensitive to membrane potential (135). This is interpreted as the reflection of the cotransport of sodium with zwitterionic amino acids in exchange with cationic amino acids via y^+L, resulting in no electric activity (90). At present, there is no explanation as to why Δ511–685 rBAT induces in oocytes an amino acid transport activity that is identical to 4F2hc/system y^+L-like when transport is measured with radiolabeled substrates but differs in its electrical activity.

Additional evidence also points to rBAT and 4F2hc as modulators or subunits of the amino acid transporter. Transient expression of rBAT in COS cells resulted in the production of a glycosylated rBAT form that either does not reach the plasma membrane (our experiments; Ref. 408) or does so (Tate's group experiments; Ref. 378) but, in both cases, with no amino acid transport expression. Interestingly, in nonreducing conditions, the renal and intestinal characteristic ~125 kDa rBAT complex is not present; it might be that the putative "light subunit" of rBAT is not expressed in COS cells, precluding transport expression (408). Recently, we obtained additional functional evidence for the need of the putative light subunit in the 4F2hc-induced expression of system y^+L-like (142): *1*) there is dissociation between oocyte surface 4F2hc protein and induced amino acid transport activity (saturation of induced amino acid transport occurs at very low amounts of injected cRNA, 0.01–0.1 ng 4F2hc cRNA/oocyte); expression of larger amounts of cRNA results in more 4F2hc on the surface without increment in the induced uptake. *2*) In addition, there is coexpression of system y^+L-like activity upon injection of saturating doses of 4F2hc plus rat lung mRNA or plus rat lung size-fractionated mRNA; 4F2hc is necessary for this coexpression since 4F2hc antisense oligonucleotides specifically hybrid-deplete the coexpression of system y^+L-like activity (Estévez and Palacín, unpublished data).

In summary, the studies with the Met467Thr rBAT mutant, the COOH-terminal deletion of rBAT and the coexpression of 4F2hc and rat-lung mRNA strongly suggest that oocyte light subunits together with expressed rBAT or 4F2hc are responsible for the expression of systems $b^{o,+}$-like and y^+L-like, respectively. This, together with the heterodimeic structure demonstrated for 4F2hc or indirectly evidenced for rBAT, suggests that the functional unit of these transporters is a heterodimer (rBAT or 4F2hc plus the corresponding putative light subunit). As already mentioned, two labs recently showed induction of additional amino acid transport activities with rBAT and 4F2hc. Ahmed et al. (4) showed sodium-dependent histidine uptake induced by rBAT in oocytes, in addition to the induction of system $b^{o,+}$-like activity. Bröer et al. (69) showed induction by rat 4F2hc in oocytes of a type of system L-like transport activity (sodium-independent transport for cationic and some zwitterionic amino acids). This is in contrast to others who showed induction of system y^+L-like activity (sodium-independent transport for cationic and sodium-dependent transport for some zwitterionic amino acids) by both human and rat 4F2hc (46, 142, 146, 599). The physiological relevance of the induction of sodium-dependent uptake by rBAT and a system L-like is at present unknown. Knockout studies similar to that reported for rBAT in OK cells (374) are necessary to assess the physiological relevance of these amino acid inductions. Nevertheless, this opens the possibility that several putative light subunits in combination with rBAT and 4F2hc, or unidentified homologous proteins, constitute different amino acid transport systems. If the hypothesis of the heterodimeric holotransporters for rBAT and 4F2 is valid, the amino acid transport systems $b^{o,+}$-like and y^+L-like will be the first examples of heteromeric transporters for organic substrates in mammals. Knowledge of the structure-function relationship of rBAT and 4F2hc urgently needs the isolation and cloning of the light subunit of 4F2 and the putative light subunit of rBAT. Purification of the ~125-kDa rBAT complex by classical biochemical ways and coexpression cloning strategies are currently in progress in several labs in an attempt to identify these subunits.

5. *Physiological role of rBAT and 4F2hc*

Our knowledge of the physiological role of rBAT is clearly greater than that of 4F2hc (see Ref. 408 for a recent review). The involvement of rBAT in classic cystinuria demonstrates the role of rBAT in the renal and intestinal reabsorption of cystine and dibasic amino acids. Because of the cellular localization of the rBAT protein and its mechanism of exchange (tertiary) active transport (see above), we proposed a model for the physiological role of transporter $b^{o,+}$-like in the renal reabsorption of cystine and dibasic amino acids (90). In this model, the function of the transporter is directed toward apical reabsorption of cystine and dibasic amino acids, dissipating the intracellular gradient of zwitterionic amino acids. The negative membrane potential and the intracellular reduction of cystine to cysteine should favor this direction of the exchange. The zwitterionic amino acids released to the tubular lumen should be reabsorbed via active transporters (e.g., the sodium-dependent system neutral brush border) located in the apical plasma membrane of tubular epithelial cells. Is this model valid? The fact that mutations in the rBAT gene cause cystinuria, aminoaciduria of cystine and dibasic amino acids, but not of zwitterionic amino acids, clearly favors this model.

In addition to the cystine and dibasic amino acid reabsorption defect of classic cystinuria, the present knowledge of cystine reabsorption in kidney and intestine is very confused (for review, see Refs. 487 and 496). Work with brush-border membrane preparations from rat kidneys showed that L-cystine reabsorption is less sodium dependent than that of other zwitterionic amino acids (153, 352, 353, 449). Because of the weak sodium dependence of L-cystine reabsorption, cystine and dibasic amino acids may be accumulated across the apical membrane of kidney epithelial cells partly because of the intracellular reduction of cystine to cysteine and the negative membrane potential, respectively; basolateral transport systems would mediate the efflux of these amino acids (496). Segal and co-workers (352, 486) have provided evidence that renal brush-border membrane vesicles show two cystine transport systems: one with high-affinity (K_m in the micromolar range), shared with dibasic amino acids that shows heteroexchange diffusion, and the other with low affinity and unshared. In addition, several authors have found inhibition by zwitterionic amino acids of cystine uptake, measured at low concentration (micromolar range) in renal brush-border preparations or perfused tubules, suggesting that the high-affinity system is also shared by zwitterionic amino acids (153, 158, 449, 479). In contrast to renal preparations, cystine transport in brush border from mucosa of the small intestine shows a single kinetic transport system of high affinity, shared with dibasic amino acids (404). Therefore, this high-affinity system, present in kidney and intestine, may be the system that is defective in cystinuria (111, 555). Microperfusion studies showed that this cystine high-affinity transport system is present in the proximal straight tubule (S3 segment), whereas the low-affinity system is present in the proximal convoluted tubule (S1-S2 segments) (479). Recently, Riahi-Esfahani et al. (449) reported that luminal membrane vesicles from the pars recta ("outer medulla") of rabbit kidney show a conspicuous component of cystine transport of high affinity (K_m values of $\sim$30 μM); interestingly, cystine transport in the pars recta is less sodium dependent and more sensitive to inhibition by micromolar concentrations of zwitterionic amino acids than in the pars convoluta (i.e., in apical membranes isolated from the "outer cortex").

More recently, it was demonstrated that cystine is transported through the apical pole of the "renal proximal tubular" cell line OK via system $b^{o,+}$-like (i.e., sodium-independent, high-affinity transport system, shared with dibasic and zwitterionic amino acids), and it is due to the expression of rBAT; expression of antisense rBAT sequences specifically reduces this amino acid transport activity in OK cells (374). System $b^{o,+}$-like activity has also been described in brush-border membrane vesicles from chicken jejunum (560) and in Caco-2 cells (557). The specific expression of rBAT in the microvilli of the S3 segment of the nephron and the cystinuria-specific mutations found in the rBAT gene allows us to propose that system $b^{o,+}$-like (associated with rBAT) participates in the renal and intestinal reabsorption of cystine and dibasic amino acids of high affinity, most probably with a tertiary active transport mechanism (see above). Because of the location of rBAT in the S3 segment of the nephron, where only a part of the cystine reabsorption occurs (496), system $b^{o,+}$-like could be envisaged as a low-capacity high-affinity system of physiological relevance as revealed by its alteration in cystinuria. In conclusion, most probably rBAT/system $b^{o,+}$-like corresponds to the high-affinity reabsorption system of cystine described in renal ("pars recta") and intestinal preparations (see above). In contrast, the proteins responsible for the high-capacity low-affinity reabsorption of cystine in the proximal convoluted tubule are unknown.

We are far from establishing the physiological role of 4F2hc. It is even possible to imagine a multifunctional role for this protein. Before the linkage between 4F2hc and amino acid transport, it was implicated in calcium movement through the plasma membrane: *1*) an anti-4F2hc monoclonal antibody (44D7) inhibited sodium/calcium exchanger activity in cardiac and skeletal muscle sarcolemmal vesicles (for review, see Ref. 303). *2*) An anti-4F2hc antibody on parathyroid cells produces an increase in cytosolic free calcium concentration at low extracellular calcium levels (427). Recently, 4F2hc has also been implicated in cell fusion (396) and regulation of cell survival/death control (592). Fusion regulatory protein (FRP-1) regulates virus-mediated cell fusion and fusion of monocytes. Purification and partial sequencing of human FRP-1 revealed a strong homology of the NH_2 terminus with human 4F2hc (it corresponds to the cluster of differentiation CD98) (11 of 15 amino acid residues are identical); both proteins show cross-reactivity with different antibodies, and the expression of both proteins is induced by concanavalin A or interleukin-2 treatment (396). To us, it seems that FRP-1 and 4F2hc are highly homologous, although not identical. To our knowledge, more extended sequences of FRP-1 have not been reported. In addition, treatment of monocytes with anti-4F2hc antibodies resulted in cell fusion and formation of multinucleated giant cells of Cd^+U2ME-7, a $CD4^+$U97 cell line transfected with HIVgp160 gene, whereas other anti-4F2hc antibodies suppress these induced fusion events (396, 397). Similarly, anti-FRP-1/4F2hc antibodies suppress human parainfluenza virus type 2-induced cell fusion (398). In a search for cell surface markers expressed on hematopoietic stem cells, Palacios and co-workers (592) found that Joro 177 monoclonal antibody stained these cells. A cDNA library search with this antibody resulted in the cloning of mouse 4F2hc. Interestingly, this antibody stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of an unidentified 125-kDa protein, induces homotypic aggregation of progenitor lymphoid cells, inhibits cell survival/growth of hematopoietic cells, induces apoptosis, and prevents the generation of lymphoid, myeloid, and erythroid lineage cells. This study suggests that 4F2hc might act as a membrane receptor involved in the control of cell survival/death of hematopoietic cells (592).

The above-mentioned roles of 4F2hc in cell fusion and aggregation might involve integrin function. Very recently, 4F2hc has been implicated in the regulation of integrin function (146): *1*) expression of 4F2hc (i.e., CD98) complements dominant suppression due to the overexpression of an integrin β_1-cytoplasmic domain, *2*) 4F2hc coimmunopreipitates with active β_1-integrins, and *3*) antibody-mediated cross-linking of 4F2hc stimulated β_1-integrin-dependent cell adhesion. In this sense, anti-β_2- and anti-β_1-integrin antibodies blocked anti-FRP/4F2hc antibody-induced cell aggregation and antibody-induced polykaryocyte formation, respectively (530). In any case, this issue is not yet clear because other proteins also associate with 4F2hc. Thus FRP-1/4F2hc and cytoskeletal proteins (e.g., actomyosin, vimentin, and heat shock cognate protein 70) are coimmunoprecipitated by anti-FRP-1/4F2hc antibodies (522), and anti-FRP-1/4F2hc antibodies change the immunofluorescence pattern of these cytoskeletal proteins (522). It is therefore difficult at present to ascertain whether anti-FRP-1/4F2hc antibody-mediated cell fusion events are due to direct or indirect effects via changes in the cell surface distribution or conformation of other proteins. The role of the interaction of 4F2hc (or FRP-1) with other proteins (e.g., cystoskeletal proteins) in any of the putative functions of 4F2hc is also unknown.

As mentioned before, several labs have observed induced amino acid transport activity in oocytes injected with 4F2hc. One important question to resolve is the amino acid transport activity associated physiologically with 4F2hc in the cells that express 4F2hc naturally. In this sense, 4F2hc was originally described as a marker for tumor cells and activated lymphocytes (204). Stimulated lymphocytes (e.g., by concanavalin A, interleukin-2, or phytohemagglutinin) have a larger increment (~60-fold) of 4F2hc in the plasma membrane (for review, see Ref. 303); in some instances, this is due to increased transcript stability (554). Boyd and co-workers (88) addressed this question (88): *1*) phytohemagglutinin induces in lymphocytes cationic amino acid transport with system y^+ characteristics; and *2*) transfection of antisense oligonucleotide sequences of human 4F2hc and CAT-1 (system y^+; see sect. IIA), singly or in combination, inhibits the phytohemagglutinin-induced system y^+ activity in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. These results suggest a shared responsibility of 4F2hc and CAT-1 in system y^+ activity. Unfortunately, all our attempts to coexpress system y^+ transport activity by coinjecting human 4F2hc and mouse CAT-1 or CAT2-a failed (142). Therefore, at present, we do not known which specific cationic transport activity is physiologically related to 4F2hc [i.e., systems similar to y^+L (42, 146, 599), L (69), or y^+ (88)]. In any case, the obligatory exchange of amino acids via system y^+L-like, associated with 4F2hc expression in oocytes, which has been discussed in the previous sections, might have important physiological consequences. It has been reported that efflux across the basolateral membrane is the rate-limiting step in the intestinal absorption of dibasic amino acids (86, 383). Furthermore, leucine at low micromolar concentration increases (6- to 10-fold) the transepithelial flux of lysine (86, 87). Countertransport between lysine (outward) and leucine (inward) or allosterism was considered to be responsible for this process. System y^+L can sustain lysine-leucine exchange with an apparent K_m for leucine of ~10 μM in the presence of sodium (127). If such a system is found in the basolateral membranes of intestinal or renal epithelial cells, the hypothesis that system y^+L can affect countertransport will be supported (14). The surface antigen 4F2hc has a basolateral localization in renal epithelial cells from the proximal tubule (436). System y^+L-like, associated with 4F2hc expression, could be responsible for the active release of dibasic amino acids through the basolateral membrane of epithelial cells. The fact that the direction of exchange that is favored is L-arginine (outward) with low micromolar concentration of leucine (inward) in the presence of sodium strongly supports this hypothesis (90). Further research is needed to elucidate the mechanism (e.g., a weak interaction of zwitterionic amino acids from inside due to the low intracellular concentration of sodium) responsible for this asymmetric exchange.

III. INHERITED DISEASES OF PLASMA MEMBRANE AMINO ACID TRANSPORT

This section deals with the inherited pathology due to defective amino acid transport in the plasma membrane of human cells. Table 10 summarizes the characteristics of the defective amino acid transport systems and the candidate genes for eight (including subtypes) of these diseases. They are all aminoacidurias and therefore affect the tubular reabsorption of specific amino acids. For background information (clinical, genetic, biochemistry, and physiology) about these diseases, see Reference 476 and OMIM (On-line Mendelian Inheritance in Men; http://www3.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/omim/). Only one human amino acid transporter gene, rBAT (also named SLC3A1, for solute carrier family 3, member 1; OMIM no. 104614), has been shown to be responsible for one of these inherited diseases, cystinuria type I (see below). Very recently (49,

TABLE 10. *Inherited diseases of plasma membrane amino acid transport*

	Defective Amino Acid Transport System			Candidate Gene			
Disease	Tissue affected	Characteristics of transport	Chromosome locus	Name	Amino acid transport system	Chromosome locus	Mutations
Cystinuria							
Classic							
Type I	Kidney and intestine	For CssC and aa$^+$ (luminal) (high affinity)	2p16.3-21	rBAT	Exchanger b$^{0,+}$-like	2p16-3-21	25 mutations in humans
Type II	Kidney and intestine	For CssC and aa$^+$ (luminal)	19q13.1 (?)		For CssC and aa$^+$ (?)		
Type III	Kidney (intestine?)	For CssC and aa$^+$ (luminal)	19q13.1		For CssC and aa$^+$ (low affinity) (?)		
Isolated	Kidney (intestine?)	For CssC (?)			For CssC (?)		
LPI	Kidney, intestine fibroblasts, hepatocytes	Efflux for aa$^+$ (antiluminal)	14q		For aa$^+$ (?)		
Hartnup disorder	Kidney and intestine	Na$^+$ dependent for aa^0 (luminal)		ATB^0 (?)	Na$^+$ dependent for aa^0 (luminal?)	19q13.3	
				hph2 (?)	Na$^+$ dependent for aa^0 (?)	11q13	hph2 mice
Iminoglycinuria	Kidney	Gly, Pro, OH-pro (high affinity) (?)					
Dicarboxylic aminoaciduria	Kidney (intestine?)	For aa$^-$ (luminal)		EAAT3 (?)	Na$^+$ and K$^+$ dependent for aa$^-$ (luminal?)	9p24	KO mice

KO mice refers to null EAAT3 knockout reported by Stoffel and co-workers (416). CssC, cystine; aa$^+$, dibasic amino acids; aa^0, zwitterionic amino acids; aa$^-$, dicarboxylic amino acids. LPI, lysinuric protein intolerance. Question marks indicate ascription not well established; dashes indicate almost complete lack of information.

296, 595), cystinuria type III (perhaps also type II) and LPI have been linked to chromosomes 19q13.1 and 14q, respectively. The tissue distribution and the transport characteristics associated with the expression of the sodium- and potassium-dependent zwitterionic amino acid transporter ATB^0 and the sodium- and potassium-dependent anionic amino acid transporter EAAT3 (see sect. II) make them good candidates for Hartnup disorder and dicarboxylic aminoaciduria, respectively (see Table 10). In addition, the dicarboxylic aminoaciduria developed by the null knockout EAAT3 mice (416) reinforces the putative role of EAAT3 in this inherited disease. For the rest of aminoacidurias due to defective renal reabsorption (i.e., isolated cystinuria, hyperdibasic aminoaciduria 1, isolated lyinuria, and iminoglycinuria), neither obvious candidate genes nor chromosomal location is known.

In addition to the above-mentioned inherited diseases, it is worth mentioning the putative responsibility of the EAAT2 glutamate transporter in the sporadic form of ALS. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis is a chronic degenerative neurologic disorder characterized by the death of motor neurons in the cerebral cortex and spinal cord. About 90% of ALS is sporadic, and only 10% is familial; mutations in the superoxide dismutase-1 gene have been found in 15–20% of all familial cases (see entry no. 105400 in OMIM). Although the etiopathology of sporadic ALS is not known, it is hypothesized that glutamate excitotoxicity participates in the selective motor neuron degeneration of the disease (457). Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis is characterized by increased cerebrospinal fluid concentration of L-glutamate and L-aspartate and a marked and specific decrease (~70%) in the V_{max} of high-affinity glutamate uptake in synaptosomes from motor cortex and spinal cord (462). In this sense, decreased D-aspartate binding sites have been reported in the spinal cord of ALS specimens (492), suggesting a decreased number of glutamate transporters. Rothstein et al. (463) showed that this defect is specific to the glial EAAT2 transporter, the expression of which is reduced up to 95% in the motor cortex and spinal cord of postmortem samples from ALS patients. Despite the large loss of EAAT2 protein in those brain structures, the transcript levels of EAAT2 in motor cortex are not altered in ALS (66). The first mutational analysis study showed no mutations in the EAAT2 mRNA sequence of ALS patients (347). In contrast, Rothstein found aberrant EAAT2 RNA, including exon-skipping and intron-retension species, in 65% of sporadic ALS specimens (J. D. Rothstein, personal communication). An intron-retention species has a dominant negative effect on the stability of wild-type EAAT2 protein when expressed in COS cells. At present, the origin of these aberrant RNA species is unknown, and more likely, they are not genomic but rather due to aberrant RNA processing. Further research is needed to understand the mechanism underlying the aberrant EAAT2 RNA processing in the brain of ALS patients.

1. Cystinuria

Classic cystinuria (OMIM no. 220100) is an inherited hyperaminoaciduria of cystine and dibasic amino acids (for review, see Refs. 351, 487), discovered by Wollaston (604), and described as one of the first four "inborn errors of metabolism" by Garrod (163). Cystinuria is an autosomal recessive disease with an overall estimated prevalence of 1 in 7,000 neonates; prevalence estimations range between 1 in 2,500 neonates in Israeli Jews of Libyan origin and 1 in 100,000 in Sweden (487). In our opinion, these numbers are overestimations in screening programs, because of the nonsilent hyperaminoaciduria phenotype of cystinuria types II and III (see below). Because of the poor solubility of cystine, it precipitates to form kidney calculi that produce obstruction, infection, and ultimately renal insufficiency. Three types of classic cystinuria have been described (456): type I heterozygotes present normal aminoaciduria, whereas types II and III present high and moderate hyperaminoaciduria of cystine, lysine, and, to a lesser extent, arginine and ornithine. As a consequence of the intestinal amino acid transport defect, type I and II homozygotes do not show increase in the plasma levels of cystine after an oral administration of the amino acid. In contrast, type III homozygotes show a nearly normal increase in the plasmatic levels of cystine after the oral dose. This suggests that the amino acid transport system affected in cystinuria type III is not expressed or is not very conspicuous in the intestine. Others (197, 377) divide cystinuria into two types: type I, or true recessive, and type II, or incomplete recessive (this includes the types II and III of Rosenberg; Ref. 456).

Dent and Rose (124) postulated that cystinuria may result from the defective function of a common uptake system for cystine and dibasic amino acids. Milne et al. (361) demonstrated a reduced intestinal absorption of dibasic amino acids in patients with cystinuria. Finally, transport studies in vitro demonstrated a defective accumulation of cystine and dibasic amino acids in biopsies of patients with cystinuria (111, 555). Interestingly, patients with cystinuria show no malabsorption of arginine when given in a peptide form; this suggested normal apical absorption of peptides in cystinuria and positioned the disease-associated transport defect at the apical membrane of the intestinal epithelium (21). As discussed in section II*D5*, there is an apical high-affinity amino acid transport system for cystine and dibasic amino acids that also shows interaction (*cis*-inhibition and heteroexchange) with zwitterionic amino acids, in the brush-border membranes of the epithelial cells of the proximal straight tubules of the nephron and of the small intestine. It is believed that this is defective in cystinuria (for review, see Refs. 408, 487). As described in section II, the transport characteristics of rBAT/$b^{o,+}$-like system and its tissue and subcellular distribution suggested the participation of rBAT in a high-affinity reabsorption system of cystine and dibasic amino acids in kidney and intestine and postulated rBAT as a good candidate gene for cystinuria. Mutational analysis of the rBAT gene of patients with cystinuria initially revealed six missense cystinuria-specific mutations; for one of these mutations (Met467Thr; see Fig. 8), defective amino acid transport activity was shown (see sect. II); this demonstrated that mutations in rBAT cause cystinuria and that rBAT/system $b^{o,+}$-like participates in the renal reabsorption of cystine and dibasic amino acids (78). Genetic analysis demonstrated linkage of cystinuria with chromosome 2p microsatellite markers (430), which colocalize with the rBAT gene locus in 2p16.3 (79). Further mutational analysis by several groups (for review, see Refs. 170, 408, 409) of the rBAT gene in Italian, Spanish, Middle Eastern, Eastern European, Canadian, Japanese, and United States populations revealed a growing number of cystinuria-specific mutations in the rBAT gene (25 mutations have been described, including missense, nonsense, splice-junction, deletions, and insertions; see Fig. 8). Four cystinuria-specific rBAT mutants have been shown to express defective amino acid transport activity (see sect. II*D4* and Fig. 8; Refs. 78, 91, 366). Mutations Met467Thr and R270X [stop codon at arginine residue 270; this eliminates two-thirds of the protein toward the COOH terminus; Miyamoto et al. (367) reported that deletions affecting the COOH terminus result in defective rBAT-expressed amino acid transport activity] represent approximately one-half of the cystinuric chromosomes where mutations have been detected. These mutations have been found in homozygosis in several patients and in compound heterozygotes with other mutations.

Clinical and physiological evidence suggested heterogeneity in cystinuria (see above). *1*) The oral cystine test may be indicative that in type III cystinuria the intestinal defect is not very conspicuous. *2*) Most of renal reabsorption of cystine occurs in segments S1-S2 of the nephron (i.e., in a tubular region other than that in which rBAT is expressed). Thus other cystine reabsorption system(s) not present (or not very conspicuous) in the small intestine may also be cystinuria genes (see sect. II*D5*). Mutational analysis suggested that only patients with type I cystinuria carried mutations in the *rBAT* gene (164, 217). Genetic linkage analysis with markers of the genomic region of rBAT in chromosome 2 and intragenic markers of rBAT have demonstrated genetic heterogeneity for cystinuria (80). The *rBAT* gene is linked to type I cystinuria, but not to type III (OMIM no. 600918). A wide search through the genome, carried out independently by two groups, localized type III (and perhaps also type II) cystinuria gene in patients from Italy and Israeli Jews with a Lybian origin to 19q13.1 (49, 595). We are currently analyzing this locus for the identification of a new cystinuria gene. In these studies, the phenotype classification of cystinuria (types I, II, and III) was based on the urine excretion values of cystine and dibasic amino acids in the obligate heterozygotes.

Cystinuria type I, the most frequent worldwide (i.e., >60% of the cases), is due to mutations in the *rBAT* gene. As discussed in section IID, this gene codes for a protein that most probably participates as a subunit of a heterodimeric $b^{o,+}$-like transporter. This activity is responsible for the high-affinity cystine and dibasic reabsorption in the S3 segment of the nephron and in the small intestine with a tertiary active transport mechanism coupled with the exchange of neutral amino acids. Interestingly, in the Italian and Spanish patients with cystinuria type I subjected to study, we have identified mutants only in ~50% of the cases. In the future, this figure may increase through the analysis of deletions in the *rBAT* gene (we are currently studying 3 putative new deletions), but it is possible that mutations in the *rBAT* gene will not explain all cystinuria type I chromosomes. In this sense, the putative light subunit of rBAT could also be envisaged as a type I cystinuria gene. From the cystinuria loading test (see above), we can speculate that the type III cystinuria gene would have a low expression in the small intestine. The transport system responsible for the high-capacity low-affinity reabsorption of cystine in segments S1-S2 of the nephron may be defective in cystinuria type III. In contrast, there is no obvious candidate gene for type II cystinuria. This is a rare (≤5% of the cystinuria cases) type of the disease, and its ascription to the 19q13.1 locus is at present not definitive, since this linkage, although significant, is based on a small number of cases (49) (see Table 10).

Whether mutations in rBAT (chromosome 2p16.3) and in the new type III cystinuria locus (chromosome 19q13.1) lead to a full-blown type I/type III cystinuria phenotype is still an open question. Initial mutational analysis suggested this genotypic/phenotypic interaction (164, 217). Linkage analysis with both cystinuria loci is currently in progress. Preliminary data suggest that cases of type III heterozygotes within the lower range of cystine and dibasic hyperexcretion values of these carriers (173) may be due to mutations in the *rBAT* gene.

Finally, Brodhel et al. (67) reported isolated cystinuria (OMIM no. 238200) in two siblings of unrelated parents (see Table 10), in which urinary hyperexcretion of amino acids was restricted to cystine. This suggested that a cystine renal transporter not shared with dibasic amino acids was defective in these patients (for review, see Ref. 487). Biochemical evidence for this transporter has not been obtained in renal or intestinal transport studies (496). It is therefore possible that a rare allele either of the rBAT gene or of the cystinuria gene in 19q13.1 may be responsible for this phenotype (i.e., a mutant affecting cystinuria transport but not dibasic amino acid transport). To our knowledge, linkage and/or mutational analysis of the *rBAT* gene and the 19q13.1 cystinuria locus in isolated cystinuria has not been reported.

2. Other dibasic aminoacidurias

There are four diseases in which a cationic amino acid transport defect is suspected (for a review, see Ref. 497): *1*) cystinuria (see above); *2*) LPI, hyperdibasic aminoaciduria type 2, or familial protein intolerance (OMIM no. 222700); *3*) hyperdibasic aminoaciduria type 1; and *4*) isolated lysinuria. Lysinuric protein intolerance is an autosomal recessive trait. Almost one-half of the known LPI patients (~100) are from Finland, where the prevalence of the disease is 1 in ~60,000. In contrast, hyperdibasic aminoaciduria type 1 (autosomal dominant trait) and isolated lysinuria have been described only in one French Canadian pedigree and in a Japanese patient, respectively. Lysinuric protein intolerance was first described by Perheentupa and Visakorpi (418). In addition to hyperdibasic aminoaciduria, the clinical symptoms of LPI are failure to thrive, protein aversion, short stature, hepatomegaly, osteoporosis, hyperammonemia, common interstitial lung disease, and renal damage, and occasionally moderate mental retardation. It is believed that the disease is caused by a defective dibasic amino acid transport that is expressed at the basolateral membrane of the renal and intestinal epithelia, and in nonepithelial cell types (e.g., culture fibroblasts, hepatocytes) (for review, see Ref. 497). An oral loading administered to LPI patients with the dipeptide lysyl-glycine increased plasma glycine concentrations properly, but plasma lysine remained almost unchanged; this indicated unaffected apical peptide absorption and cellular hydrolysis and suggested the basolateral location of the defective cationic amino acid transport (443). In agreement with this, transport studies with jejunal LPI biopsy samples showed that the transport defect is situated at the basolateral plasma membrane (125).

In an interesting study, Scriver, Simell, and co-workers (501) reproduced in LPI fibroblast cell lines the cationic amino acid transport defect; LPI fibroblasts showed a reduced *trans*-stimulated efflux of cationic amino acids. This defect showed gene-dosage effect (homozygotes more affected than heterozygotes). It is believed that the defective cationic amino acid transport activity corresponds to system y^+, but unfortunately, this has not been carefully characterized. Cationic amino acids are transported through the plasma membrane of human fibroblasts via systems y^+ and y^+L (see sect. I) (Torrents and Palacín, unpublished data).

Very recently, Simell, Aula, and co-workers (296) reported a locus on chromosome 14 for LPI in Finnish patients; linkage disequilibrium in markers within this locus suggests that LPI in these patients is due to one historical mutation. The hyperdibasic aminoaciduria characteristic of LPI has fostered studies on the involvement of the known cationic amino acid transporter in this disease. Unfortunately, none of the known proteins involved in cationic amino acid transport seems to be responsible for LPI. Indeed, human CAT-1 (chromosome 13q12–14), CAT-2 (chromosome 8p21.3–22), and CAT-4 (chromosome 22q11.2) (see Table 1) have been excluded from linkage to the LPI phenotype in Finnish patients (296). Similarly, mutational and linkage analysis excluded human CAT-1, CAT-2, and CAT-4 as LPI genes among Italian or Japanese LPI patients (128, 224, 485). The recently described rat CAT-3 (219), for which no human counterpart has been cloned (see Table 1), is expressed exclusively in brain and therefore does not represent a candidate gene for LPI. Two other proteins are known to be associated with cationic amino acid transport: rBAT and 4F2hc (see sect. IID). The *rBAT* gene is expressed in kidney and intestine, and it is associated with the cystinuria phenotype (see above). In contrast, the putative role of 4F2hc in the renal reabsorption and intestinal absorption (basolateral efflux of cationic amino acids by exchange with zwitterionic amino acids plus sodium; see sect. II*D5*) makes it a good candidate for LPI. In addition, 4F2hc is expressed in fibroblasts (Torrents and Palacín, unpublished data), where the LPI transport defect has been substantiated (501). 4F2hc does not seem to be directly involved in LPI, since, as indicated above, LPI gene localizes to chromosome 14q (296), and the human *4F2hc* gene localizes to chromosome 11q12–13 (174). However, a role of 4F2hc in LPI cannot be ruled out. As mentioned in section II*D*, there is evidence that the functional unit of 4F2hc/system y^+L-like transporter is composed by 4F2hc (heavy chain) plus an unidentified light subunit (142). This putative light subunit might be envisaged as an LPI gene. The identification of the LPI gene in the 14q locus (already restricted to 100 kb) and/or the cloning of the putative light subunit of 4F2 surface antigen may clarify this issue in the near future.

3. *Hartnup disorder*

This disorder (OMIM no. 234500) was first described by Baron et al. (35). It is transmitted as an autosomal recessive trait, and it is characterized by a pellagra-like light-sensitive rash (niacin deficiency), cerebellar ataxia, emotional instability, and aminoaciduria. This is a characteristic aminoaciduria that involves the zwitterionic amino acids (with the exception of cysteine/cystine, glycine, methionine, and the imino acid proline) and that occurs at a frequency of 1 in ~40,000 in urine amino acid screens (for review, see Ref. 304). Most of the hyperexcretors never display the niacin deficiency symptoms, and therefore, the Hartnup disorder is usually benign (477, 300). Urinary hyperexcretion occurs with normal amino acid plasma levels. Some patients have elevated fecal amino acid levels and secondary metabolites of the excess of tryptophan in the urine, plasma, and feces as well as reduced transient plasma levels increase after an oral load of zwitterionic amino acids. Then, the disorder appears to involve a renal reabsorption defect, and in some patients intestinal malabsorption of zwitterionic amino acids (for review, see Ref. 304). Studies with brush border of intestinal mucosa biopsies, but not with leukocytes or fibroblasts, from Hartnup patients showed defective zwitterionic amino acid transport (178, 493, 532, 545).

Scriver and co-workers (474, 477) have proposed that Hartnup disorder is an amino acid transport single gene defect affecting kidney and intestine, with a variant form affecting only the kidney; in contrast, the pathological state associated with the disease (niacin deficiency) seems to be multigenic. These authors suggest that other genes that control plasma amino acid homeostasis may influence the occurrence of clinical abnormalities with the Hartnup biochemical defect. The disease symptoms occur with low aggregate plasma amino acid levels and nutritional stress (malnutrition, diarrhea).

Very recently, Dove and co-workers (528) developed a mouse model for Hartnup disease (hyperphenylalaninemia 2; hph2) by *N*-ethyl-*N*-nitrosourea mutagenesis and screening for delayed plasma clearance of an injected load of phenylalanine. The hph2 is a recessive mutation that causes a deficient amino acid transport that is similar but not identical to Hartnup disease. Like Hartnup patients, the hph2 homozygotes show *1*) specific urinary hyperexcretion of many of the zwitterionic amino acids, while plasma concentrations of these amino acids are normal; *2*) a partial deficiency in the sodium-dependent uptake of glutamine in brush-border membrane vesicles; and *3*) a niacin-reversible syndrome influenced by diet and genetic background. In contrast to Hartnup patients, hph2 homozygotic mice show urine hyperexcretion of arginine, a mild urine hyperexcretion of tryptophan and valine, and significant urine hyperexcretion of methionine.

Dove and co-workers (527) mapped hph2 to a region of mouse chromosome 7 synthenic with human chromosome 11q13 (see Table 10). Interestingly, 4F2hc, the putative subunit of the amino acid transport system y^+L-like, also maps to this locus (see Table 1, rBAT). This amino acid transporter-related protein has been suggested as a candidate gene for the Hartnup disorder (304). In our opinion, the amino acid transport associated with 4F2hc expression in oocytes (systems y^+L-like or L-like, depending on the authors; see sect. II*D5*), and the almost ubiquitous tissue distribution and the renal basolateral localization of 4F2hc (see sect. II*D*) weakens the candidature of this gene for this disorder. In any case, because of the hitherto unclear physiological role of 4F2hc in amino acid transport (see sect. II) and the dissimilar aminoaciduria phenotypes (i.e., urine excretion values of arginine, tryptophan, valine, and methionine; see above) of the hph2 mice with Hartnup patients, it will be very informative to answer the following questions: *1*) What renal amino acid transport activity is defective in the the hph2 mice? *2*) Does the hph2 locus contain the mouse *4F2hc* gene? If the answers to these questions reinforce the candidature of *4F2hc* for the hph2 phenotype, it should be assessed directly.

The transport characteristics (sodium-dependent zwitterionic amino acid transport) and the epithelial distribution of ATB° (see sect. II*C*) fit those expected for the transporter responsible for the Hartnup disorder (Table 10). In contrast to the human synthenic locus of the hph2 mouse mutation (chromosome 11q13), the *ATB°* gene localizes to 19q13.3 (see Table 6). Therefore, *ATB°* does not seem to hold the hph2 mutation. In our opinion, because of the nonidentical aminoaciduria phenotype of Hartnup disorder and hph2 mutation, there is still room for a role of the *ATB°* gene in the Hartnup disorder. First, direct evidence for the apical localization of the ATB° transporter in renal and intestinal epithelia and for an active transport mechanism for the amino acid transport activity associated with ATB° should be offered. Then, direct genetic analysis of the *ATB°* gene (mutational and/or linkage studies) in Hartnup's aminoaciduria families should be addressed.

4. Iminoglycinuria

Familial iminoglycinuria (OMIM no. 242600) is a benign inherited defect of membrane transport (for review, see Ref. 89). It involves a glycine, L-proline, and hydroxy-L-proline transporter in the renal tubule and, in some cases, in the epithelial intestine. There are no reports of the prevalence of this disease, but it seems more frequent in Ashkenazim (see OMIM). As for other systems of renal reabsorption of amino acids, the reabsorption of these amino acids matures during the first months of life. The persistence of iminoglycinuria beyond 6 mo is considered abnormal. In addition to familial iminoglycinuria, this urinary hyperexcretion phenotype also occurs in familial hyperprolinemia and hyperhydroxyprolinemia, and in the generalized disturbance of membrane transport of the Fancony syndrome. In contrast to these, urine hyperexcretion of glycine, L-proline, and hydroxy-L-proline in familial iminoglycinuria is specific to these amino acids and occurs with normal levels of these amino acids in plasma. For glycine and these imino acids, the endogenous renal clearance rates are high, and the net reabsorption decreased in familial iminoglycinuria probands (reviewed in Ref. 89).

The iminoglycinuria phenotype is autosomal recessive, but in some pedigrees, there is an incomplete recessive phenotype; of 16 familial iminoglycinuria pedigrees reviewed by Chesney (89), in 9 pedigrees the obligate heterozygotes show hyperglycinuria without prolinuria. In addition, Greene et al. (177) reported a family in which the father and two sons had hyperglycinuria. The renal tubular titration curve for proline reabsorption in one of the sons was compatible with a mutation affecting the affinity of the proline transporter. This "K_m" variant has been designated iminoglycinuria type II (OMIM no. 138500). It is believed that all these variants are allelic: the same renal phenotype is observed in probands inheriting two recessive mutant alleles, two hyperglycinuric alleles, or two different alleles (475).

There is evidence of two sodium-dependent proline transport systems in the brush border of human renal cortex (154): a high-affinity system shared with glycine and a low-affinity system not shared with glycine. Studies in rat, dog, and rabbit kidneys (reviewed in Ref. 89) revealed two sodium-dependent transport systems for imino acids and glycine, one of high affinity and specific for these substrates, and the other with low affinity and with broad specificity with other zwitterionic amino acids. For glycine, two apical sodium-dependent transport systems have been described: a high-affinity low-capacity system located in the proximal straight tubules and a low-affinity high-capacity system in the proximal convoluted tubule. Notice the similarity with the proposed renal reabsorption systems for cystine (see sect. II*D5*). It is hypothesized that the defective transport system is low-capacity high-affinity for glycine and the two imino acids in the proximal straight tubule, but there is no direct proof of this (89). Ontogeny in humans also gives clues to the amino acid transport systems serving the renal reabsorption of these amino acids (reviewed in Ref. 89): *1*) maturation of the renal reabsorption of glycine and proline occurs at different times after birth. *2*) In contrast to controls, iminoglycinuria homozygotes have an almost complete absence of tubular reabsorption for proline and glycine; with maturation of the tubular function, reabsorption of proline and glycine appear independently. *3*) In rats, the postnatal prolinuria is associated with low activity of a high-affinity sodium-dependent nephron transport system. This and additional evidence suggest that ontogeny is associated with deficient activity of high-affinity systems for imino acids and glycine that does not include the system controlled by the familial iminoglycinuria gene (89).

Unfortunately, there is no genetic information of a chromosome locus for the familial iminoglycinuria phenotype. The transport characteristics of the expected amino acid transport system defective in this phenotype fit that of the IMINO and Proline transport systems (see sect. I). Three cDNA and their splice variants, which belong to the superfamily of sodium- and chloride-dependent neurotransmitter transporters, GLYT1, GLYT2, and PROT (see sect. II), transport glycine and/or proline with characteristics of these systems (see Table 5). At present, it seems that GLYT2 and PROT are specific to the CNS, and only a peripheral tissue distribution has been demonstrated for GLYT1 (see Table 5). The splice variant 1a of GLYT1 is expressed in kidney and other peripheral tissues; in lung, spleen, and liver, there is evidence that GLYT1–1a is expressed in macrophages and not in the parenchymal cells (62). To our knowledge, there are no data on the subcellular distribution of GLYT1–1a in kidney. If this transporter is expressed in the apical pole of the tubular epithelium, it would be a good candidate for the familial iminoglycinuria phenotype. It is worth mentioning that L-proline uptake in renal brush border is chloride dependent in addition to sodium dependent (478). The human *GLYT1* gene localizes to chromosome 1p31.3-p32 (see Table 4). Linkage studies of the familial iminoglycinuria phenotype would be the first step to contrasting this hypothesis.

5. *Dicarboxylic aminoaciduria*

Teijema et al. (552) reported the first case of dicarboxylic aminoaciduria (OMIM no. 222730) in a female child, most probably due to an anionic amino acid transport defect in kidney and intestine. To our knowledge, only two other cases have been reported (355, 526). Swarna et al. (526) found one of these by screening for amino acid disorders in 500 mentally retarded children in India. Melancon et al. (355) detected in a neonatal screening program a boy with massive glutamic and aspartic aminoaciduria. The boy was apparently healthy at the age of 3 years. Amino acid clearance studies revealed the presence of renal wastage of dicarboxylic amino acids. Intestinal transport and in vitro oxidation of dicarboxylic amino acids were found to be intact. The same group later reported (356) reduced uptake velocities of glutamate and aspartate in dicarboxylic aminoaciduria fibroblasts.

The neuronal and peripheral high-affinity glutamate transporter EAAT3 (see Tables 6 and 7) is an obvious candidate for the transporter defective in dicarboxylic aminoaciduria (see sect. IIC). This transporter is highly expressed in kidney and in epithelial small intestinal cells (19, 245). Indeed, EAAT3 is the only known anionic transporter in kidney and intestine (see Table 7). Finally, Stoffel and co-workers (416, 517) reported that null knockout EAAT3 mice develop dicarboxylic aminoaciduria. This clearly substantiates the role of EAAT3 transporter in the renal reabsorption of anionic amino acids and in addition suggests *EAAT3* gene (chromosome 9p24; see Table 6) as the immediate candidate for dicarboxylic aminoaciduria (Table 10). At this stage, because of the low number of disease cases described, the obvious next step is to search for mutations of the *EAAT3* gene in patients with dicarboxylic aminoaciduria.

IV. PROSPECTS

We are halfway toward the identification of the genes coding for the transporters that mediate the amino acid flux across the plasma membrane of mammalian cells. Relevant amino acid transport systems, like systems A, L, N, and x_c^-, have not been identified at the molecular level. We are just beginning to understand the molecular bases of the human inherited diseases of amino acid transport: mutations in the *rBAT* gene cause cystinuria type I. On the other hand, the first knockouts for amino acid transporters have been produced, by homologous recombination for the cationic amino acid transporter CAT-1 and for the glutamate transporters EAAT2 and EAAT3, and by antisense technology for the glutamate transporters EAAT1, EAAT2, and EAAT3 in brain and for the rBAT/system $b^{o,+}$-like in epithelial renal cells. We can envisage a final goal in this line of research: the ascription of every amino acid transporter and the cognate transport system to the macroscopic fluxes of amino acids across the plasma membrane of mammalian cells.

The amino acid transporters cloned can be grouped in four protein families, and for many amino acid transport systems, several transporter isoforms have been identified. This has revealed a high complexity in mammalian amino acid transport. A relevant question, then, is what are the key structural elements that explain amino acid transport mechanisms at the molecular level? After the cloning of the first mammalian amino acid transporters, a growing number of studies based on site-directed mutagenesis and chimera constructions are being reported. These studies, although valuable, show a weakness, the lack of knowledge of the three-dimensional structure of these transporters sitting in the plasma membrane. There is no doubt that an enormous challenge in this line of research is the resolution of the amino acid transporter structures at the A° scale, as for aquaporin-1 (587).

Finally, two amino acid transport systems, $b^{o,+}$-like and probably y^+L-like, could be a heterodimeric structure composed of rBAT or 4F2hc, respectively, plus the corresponding as yet unidentified subunit. If this hypothesis is proven, these transporters will be the first known transporters for organic solutes with a heteroligomeric structure.

In the present decade, molecular biology has reached mammalian amino acid transport; now we are on the way to explaining interorgan amino acid flux at the molecular level.

We thank Drs. Carol MacLeod, Baruch Kanner, Enerst Wright, Pertti Aula, Cecilio Giménez, Rosa Devés, Marçal Pastor-Anglada, Eduardo Soriano, Josep L. Gelpí, Virginia Nunes, Beatriz López-Corcuera, and David Torrents for helpful discussion for the writing of this manuscript. Our most grateful thanks to Dr. Gianfranco Sebastio for access to nonpublished information on the putative human CAT-4 transporter, to Carles Pucharcós for help in consulting data bases via internet, and to Cecilio Giménez for access, before publication, to the manuscript for Reference 622. We also thank all our collaborators from Spain, aly, Switzerland, and Germany of the group of study of cystinuia and Robin Rycroft for editorial corrections.

The work from our lab was supported in part by Direccion eneral de la Investigación Científica y Técnica, Spain, Grants B90/0435, PB93/0738, and PM96/0060 and by Direcció General e Recerca Grant GR94-1040 from Catalonia.

EFERENCES

1. ADAMS, M. D., M. DUBNICK, A. R. KERLAVAGE, R. MORENO, J. M. KELLEY, T. R. UTTERBACK, J. W. NAGLE, C. FIELDS, AND J. C. VENTER. Sequence identification of 2,375 human brain genes *Nature* 355: 632–634, 1992.
2. ADAMS, R. H., K. SATO, S. SHIMADA, M. TOHYAMA, A. W. PÜSCHEL, AND H. BETZ. Gene structure and glial expression of the glycine transporter GlyT1 in embryonic and adult rodents. *J. Neurosci.* 15: 2524–2532, 1995.
3. AHMED, A., G. J. PETER, P. M. TAYLOR, A. A. HARPER, AND M. J. RENNIE. Sodium-independent currents of opposite polarity evoked by neutral and cationic amino acids in neutral and basic amino acid transporter cRNA-injected oocytes. *J. Biol. Chem.* 270: 8482–8486, 1995.
4. AHMED, A., P. C. YAO, A. M. BRANT, G. J. PETER, AND A. A. HARPER. Electrogenic L-histidine transport in neutral and basic amino acid transporter (NBAT)-expressing *Xenopus laevis* oocytes. Evidence for two functionally distinct transport mechanisms induced by NBAT expression. *J. Biol. Chem.* 272: 125–130, 1997.
5. AHN, J., O. MUNDIGL, T. R. MUTH, G. RUDNICK, AND M. J. CAPLAN. Polarized expression of GABA transporters in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells and cultured hippocampal neurons. *J. Biol. Chem.* 271: 6917–6924, 1996.
6. AKABAS, M. H., D. A. STAUFFER, M. XU, AND A. KARLIN. Acetylcholine receptor channel structure probed in cysteine-substitution mutants. *Science* 258: 307–310, 1992.
7. ALBRITTON, L. M., A. M. BOWCOCK, R. L. EDDY, C. C. MORTON, L. TSENG, L. A. FARRER, L. L. CAVALLI-SFORZA, T. B. SHOWS, AND J. M. CUNNINGHAM. The human cationic amino acid transporter (ATRC1): physical and genetic mapping to 13q12-q14. *Genomics* 12: 430–434, 1992.
8. ALBRITTON, L. M., J. W. KIM, L. TSENG, AND J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Envelope binding domain in the cationic amino acid transporter determines the host range of ecotropic murine retroviruses. *J. Virol.* 67: 2091–2096, 1993.
9. ALBRITTON, L. M., L. TSENG, D. SCADDEN, AND J. M. CUNNINGHAM. A putative murine ecotropic retrovirus receptor gene encodes a multiple membrane-spanning protein and confers susceptibility to virus infection. *Cell* 57: 659–666, 1989.
10. ALPER, S. L. The Band 3-related AE anion exchanger gene family. *Cell. Physiol. Biochem.* 4: 265–281, 1994.
11. AMARA, S. G., AND J. L. ARRIZA. Neurotransmitter transporters: three distinct gene families. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* 3: 337–344, 1993.
12. AMARA, S. G., AND M. J. KUHAR. Neurotransmitter transporters: recent progress. *Annu. Rev. Neurosci.* 16: 73–93, 1993.
13. ANDRE, B., C. HEIN, M. GRENSON, AND J. C. JAUNIAUX. Cloning and expression of the UGA4 gene coding for the inducible GABA-specific transport protein of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 237: 17–25, 1993.
14. ANGELO, S., AND R. DEVÉS. Amino acid transport system y$^+$L of human erythrocytes: specificity and cation dependence of the translocation step. *J. Membr. Biol.* 141: 183–192, 1994.
15. ARAGÓN, C., L. AGULLÓ, AND C. GIMÉNEZ. Depolarization-induced release of glycine and β-alanine from plasma membrane vesicles derived from rat brain synaptosomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 941: 209–216, 1988.
16. ARAGÓN, C., C. GIMÉNEZ, AND F. MAYOR. Stoichiometry of sodium and chloride glycine transport in synaptic plasma membrane vesicles derived from rat brain. *FEBS Lett.* 212: 87–90, 1987.
17. ARAKI, T., M. YAMANO, T. MURAKAMI, A. WANAKA, H. BETZ, AND M. TOHYAMA. Localization of glycine receptor in the rat central nervous system: an immunocytochemical analysis using monoclonal antibody. *Neuroscience* 25: 613–624, 1988.
18. ARRIZA, J. L., S. ELIASOF, M. P. KAVANAUGH, AND S. G. AMARA. Excitatory amino acid transporter 5, a retinal glutamate transporter coupled to a chloride conductance. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 94: 4155–4160, 1997.
19. ARRIZA, J. L., W. A. FAIRMAN, J. I. WADICHE, G. H. MURDOCH, M. P. KAVANAUGH, AND S. G. AMARA. Functional comparisons of three glutamate transporter subtypes cloned from human motor cortex. *J. Neurosci.* 14: 5559–5569, 1994.
20. ARRIZA, J. L., M. P. KAVANAUGH, W. A. FAIRMAN, Y.-N. WU, G. H. MURDOCH, R. A. NORTH, AND S. G. AMARA. Cloning and expression of a human neutral amino acid transporter with structural similarity to the glutamate transporter gene family. *J. Biol. Chem.* 268: 15329–15332, 1993.
21. ASATOOR, A. M., B. D. HARRISON, M. D. MILNE, AND D. I. PROSSER. Intestinal absorption of an arginine-containing peptide in cystinuria. *Gut* 13: 95–98, 1972.
22. ATTWELL, D., AND P. MOBBS. Neurotransmitter transporters. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* 4: 353–359, 1994.
23. ATTWELL, D., B. BARBOUR, AND M. SZATKOWSKI. Nonvesicular release of neurotransmitter. *Neuron* 11: 401–407, 1993.
24. AUGOOD, S. J., A. E. HERBISON, AND P. C. EMSON. Localization of GAT-1 GABA transporter mRNA in rat striatum: cellular coexpression with GAD67 mRNA, GAD67 immunoreactivity, and parvalbumin mRNA. *J. Neurosci.* 15: 865–874, 1995.
25. AULAK, K. S., J. LIU, J. WU, S. L. HYATT, M. PUPPI, S. J. HENNING, AND M. HATZOGLOU. Molecular sites of regulation of expression of the rat cationic amino acid transporter gene. *J. Biol. Chem.* 271: 29799–29806, 1996.
26. BANNAI, S., H. N. CHRISTENSEN, J. V. VADGAMA, J. C. ELLORY, E. ENGLESBERG, G. G. GUIDOTTI, G. C. GAZZOLA, M. S. KILBERG, A. LAJTHA, AND B. SACKTOR. Amino acid transport systems. *Nature* 311: 308, 1984.
27. BANNAI, S., AND T. A. ISHII. Novel function of glutamine in cell culture: utilization of glutamine for the uptake of cystine in human fibroblasts. *J. Cell. Physiol.* 137: 360–366, 1988.
28. BANNAI, S., AND E. KITAMURA. Transport interaction of L-cystine and L-glutamate in human diploid fibroblasts in culture. *J. Biol. Chem.* 255: 2372–2376, 1980.
29. BANNAI, S., H. SATO, T. ISHII, AND Y. SUGITA. Induction of cystine transport activity in human fibroblasts by oxygen. *J. Biol. Chem.* 264: 18480–18484, 1989.
30. BARBOUR, B., H. BREW, AND D. ATTWELL. Electrogenic glutamate uptake in glial cells is activated by intracellular potassium. *Nature* 335: 433–435, 1988.
31. BARBOUR, B., H. BREW, AND D. ATTWELL. Electrogenic uptake of glutamate and aspartate into glial cells isolated from the salamander (*Ambystoma*) retina. *J. Physiol. (Lond.)* 436: 169–193, 1991.
32. BARHANIN, J., F. LESAGE, E. GUILLEMARE, M. FINK, M. LAZDUNSKI, AND G. ROMEY. KvLQT1 and I_{SK} (minK) proteins associate to form the I_{KS} cardiac potassium current. *Nature* 384: 78–80, 1996.
33. BARKS, J. D. E., AND F. S. SILVERSTEIN. The glutamate upake inhibitor L-trans-2,4-pyrrolidine dicarboxylate is neurotoxic in neonatal rat brain. *Mol. Chem. Neuropathol.* 23: 201–211, 1994.
34. BARNWELL, L. F., G. CHAUDHURI, AND J. G. TOWNSEL. Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding a novel member of the human brain GABA/noradrenaline neurotransmitter transporter family. *Gene* 159: 287–288, 1995.
35. BARON, D. N., C. E. DENT, H. HARRIS, E. W. HART, AND J. B. JEPSON. Hereditary pellagra-like skin rash with temporary cerebellar ataxia, constant renal amino-aciduria and other bizarre biochemical features. *Lancet* II: 421–433, 1956.
36. BAYDOUN, A. R., R. G. BOGLE, J. D. PEARSON, AND G. E. MANN. Selective inhibition by dexamethasone of induction of NO synthase, but not of induction of induction of L-arginine transport, in activated murine macrophages J774 cells. *Br. J. Pharmacol.* 101: 1401–1406, 1993.
37. BENDAHAN, A., AND B. I. KANNER. Identification of domains of a cloned rat brain GABA transporter which are not required for its functional expression. *FEBS Lett.* 318: 41–44, 1993.

38. BENNET, E. R., AND B. I. KANNER. The membrane topology of GAT-1, a $(Na^+ + Cl^-)$-coupled γ-aminobutyric acid transporter from rat brain. *J. Biol. Chem.* 272: 1203–1210, 1997.
39. BENNETT, J. A., AND R. DINGLEDINE. Topology profile for a glutamate receptor: three transmembrane domains and a channel-lining reentrant membrane loop. *Neuron* 14: 373–384, 1995.
40. BENVENISTE, H., J. DREJER, A. SCHOUSBOE, AND N. H. DIEMER. Elevation of the extracellular concentrations of glutamate and aspartate in rat hippocampus during transient cerebral ischemia monitored by intracerebral microdialysis. *J. Neurochem.* 43: 1369–1374, 1984.
41. BERTELOOT, A., AND D. D. MAENZ. Acidic amino acid transport in mammalian cells and tissues. *Comp. Physiol.* 7: 130–185, 1990.
42. BERTRÁN, J., S. MAGAGNIN, A. WERNER, D. MARKOVICH, J. BIBER, X. TESTAR, A. ZORZANO, L. C. KÜHN, M. PALACÍN, AND H. MURER. Stimulation of system y^+-like amino acid transport by the heavy chain of human 4F2 surface antigen in *Xenopus laevis* oocytes. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89: 5606–5610, 1992.
43. BERTRÁN, J., A. ROCA, E. POLA, X. TESTAR, A. ZORZANO, AND M. PALACÍN. Modification of system A amino acid carrier by diethyl pyrocarbonate. *J. Biol. Chem.* 266: 798–802, 1991.
44. BERTRÁN, J., X. TESTAR, A. ZORZANO, AND M. PALACÍN. A new age for mammalian plasma membrane amino acid transporters. *Cell. Physiol. Biochem.* 4: 217–241, 1994.
45. BERTRÁN, J., A. WERNER, J. CHILLARÓN, V. NUNES, J. BIBER, X. TESTAR, A. ZORZANO, X. ESTIVILL, H. MURER, AND M. PALACÍN. Expression cloning of a human renal cDNA that induces high affinity transport of L-cystine shared with dibasic amino acids in *Xenopus* oocytes. *J. Biol. Chem.* 268: 14842–14849, 1993.
46. BERTRÁN, J., A. WERNER, M. L. MOORE, G. STANGE, D. MARKOVICH, J. BIBER, X. TESTAR, A. ZORZANO, M. PALACÍN, AND H. MURER. Expression cloning of a cDNA from rabbit kidney cortex that induces a single transport system for cystine and dibasic and neutral amino acids. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89: 5601–5605, 1992.
47. BERTRÁN, J., A. WERNER, G. STANGE, D. MARKOVICH, J. BIBER, X. TESTAR, A. ZORZANO, M. PALACÍN, AND H. MURER. Expression of Na^+-independent amino acid transport in *Xenopus laevis* oocytes by injection of rabbit kidney cortex mRNA. *Biochem. J.* 281: 717–723, 1992.
48. BILLUPS, B., AND D. ATTWELL. Modulation of non-vesicular glutamate release by pH. *Nature* 379: 171–174, 1996.
49. BISCEGLIA, L., M. J. CALONGE, A. TOTARO, L. FELIUBADALO, S. MELCHIONDA, J. GARCIA, X. TESTAR, M. GALLUCCI, A. PONZONE, L. ZELANTE, A. ZORZANO, X. ESTIVILL, P. GASPARINI, V. NUNES, AND M. PALACIN. Localization, by linkage analysis, of the cystinuria type III gene to chromosome 19q13.1. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 60: 611–616, 1997.
50. BISMUTH, Y., M. P. KAVANAUGH, AND B. I. KANNER. Tyrosine 140 of the γ-aminobutyric acid transporter GAT-1 plays a critical role in the neurotransmitter recognition. *J. Biol. Chem.* 272: 16096–16102, 1997.
51. BJORAS, M., O. GJESDAL, J. D. ERICKSON, R. TORP, L. M. LEVY, O. P. OTTERSEN, M. DEGREE, J. STORM-MATHISEN, E. SEEBERG, AND N. C. DANBOLT. Cloning and expression of a neuronal rat brain glutamate transporter. *Brain Res.* 36: 163–168, 1996.
52. BLACHLY-DYSON, E., S. PENG, M. COLOMBINI, AND M. FORTE. Selectivity changes in site-directed mutants of the VDAC ion channel: structural implications. *Science* 247: 1233–1236, 1990.
53. BLAKELEY, R. D., H. E. BERSON, R. T. FREMEAU, JR., M. G. CARON, M. M. PEEK, H. K. PRINCE, AND C. C. BRADLEY. Cloning and expression of a functional serotonin transporter from rat brain. *Nature* 354: 66–70, 1991.
54. BLAKELY, R. D., L. J. DEFELICE, AND H. C. HARTZELL. Molecular physiology of norepinephrine and serotonin transporters. *J. Exp. Biol.* 196: 263–282, 1994.
55. BOGLE, R. G., A. R. BAYDOUN, S. MONCADA, J. D. PEARSON, AND G. E. MANN. L-Arginine transport is increased in macrophages generating nitric oxide. *Biochem. J.* 284: 15–18, 1992.
56. BORDEN, L. A. GABA transporter heterogeneity: pharmacology and cellular localization. *Neurochem. Int.* 29: 335–356, 1996.
57. BORDEN, L. A., T. G. DHAR, K. E. SMITH, T. A. BRANCHEK, C. GLUCHOWSKI, AND R. L. WEINSHANK. Cloning of the human homologue of the GABA transporter GAT-3 and identification of a novel inhibitor with selectivity for this site. *Receptors Channels* 2: 207–213, 1994.
58. BORDEN, L. A., T. G. MURALI-DHAR, K. E. SMITH, R. L. WEINSHANK, T. A. BRANCHEK, AND C. GLUCHOWSKI. Tiagabine, SK&F 89976-A, CI-966, and NNC-711 are selective for the cloned GABA transporter GAT-1. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* 269: 219–224, 1994.
59. BORDEN, L. A., K. E. SMITH, E. L. GUSTAFSON, T. A. BRANCHEK, AND R. L. WEINSHANK. Cloning and expression of a betaine/GABA transporter from human brain. *J. Neurochem.* 64: 977–984, 1995.
60. BORDEN, L. A., K. E. SMITH, P. R. HARTIG, T. A. BRANCHEK, AND R. L. WEINSHANK. Molecular heterogeneity of the γ-aminobutyric acid (GABA) transport system. Cloning of two novel high affinity GABA transporters from rat brain. *J. Biol. Chem.* 267: 21098–21104, 1992.
61. BORDEN, L. A., K. E. SMITH, P. J. VAYSSE, E. L. GUSTAFSON, R. L. WEINSHANK, AND T. A. BRANCHEK. Re-evaluation of GABA transport in neuronal and glial cell cultures: correlation of pharmacology and mRNA localization. *Receptors Channels* 3: 129–146, 1995.
62. BOROWSKY, B., E. MEZEY, AND B. J. HOFFMAN. Two glycine transporter variants with distinct localization in the CNS and peripheral tissues are encoded by a common gene. *Neuron* 10: 851–863, 1993.
63. BOUVIER, M., M. SZATKOWSKI, A. AMATO, AND D. ATTWELL. The glial cell glutamate uptake carrier countertransports pH-changing anions. *Nature* 360: 471–474, 1992.
64. BOYD, C. A. R., AND D. H. CRAWFORD. Activation of cationic amino acid transport through system y^+ correlates with expression of the T-cell early antigen gene in human lymphocytes. *Eur. J. Physiol.* 422: 87–89, 1992.
65. BRECHA, N. C., AND C. WEIGMANN. Expression of GAT-1, a high-affinity gamma-aminobutyric acid plasma membrane transporter in the rat retina. *J. Comp. Neurol.* 345: 602–611, 1994.
66. BRISTOL, L. A., AND J. D. ROTHSTEIN. Glutamate transporter gene expression in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis motor cortex. *Ann. Neurol.* 39: 676–679, 1996.
67. BRODEHL, J., K. GELLISSEN, AND S. KOWALEWSKI. Isolierter Defekt der tubulaeren Cystin-Rueckresorption in einer Familie mit idiopathischem Hypoparathyroidismus. *Klin. Woeschr.* 45: 38–40, 1967.
68. BRÖER, S., A. BRÖER, AND B. HAMPRECHT. Expression of Na^+-independent isoleucine transport activity from rat brain in *Xenopus laevis* oocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1192: 95–100, 1994.
69. BRÖER, S., A. BRÖER, AND B. HAMPRECHT. The 4F2hc surface antigen is necessary for expression of system L-like neutral amino acid-transport activity in C6-BU-1 rat glioma cells: evidence from expression studies in *Xenopus laevis* oocytes. *Biochem. J.* 312: 863–870, 1995.
70. BRÜSS, M., R. HAMMERMANN, S. BRIMIJOIN, AND H. BÖNISCH. Antipeptide antibodies confirm the topology of the human norepinephrine transporter. *J. Biol. Chem.* 270: 9197–9201, 1995.
71. BUCK, K. J., AND S. G. AMARA. Chimeric dopamine-norepinephrine transporters delineate structural domains influencing selectivity for catecholamines and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91: 12548–12588, 1994.
72. BUCK, K. J., AND S. G. AMARA. Structural domains of catecholamine transporter chimeras involved in selective inhibition by antidepressants and psychomotor stimulants. *Mol. Pharmacol.* 48: 1030–1037, 1995.
73. BURG, M. B., E. D. KWON, AND D. KULTZ. Osmotic regulation of gene expression. *FASEB J.* 10: 1598–15606, 1996.
74. BURGER P. M., E. MEHL, P. L. CAMERON, P. R. MAYCOX, M. BAUMERT, F. LOTTSPEICH, P. DE CAMILLI, AND R. JAHN. Synaptic vesicles immunoisolated from rat cerebral cortex contain high levels of glutamate. *Neuron* 3: 715–720, 1989.
75. BUSCH, A., T. HERZER, S. WALDEGGER, F. SCHMIDT, M. PALACÍN, J. BIBER, D. MARKOVICH, H. MURER, AND F. LANG. Opposite directed currents induced by the transport of dibasic and neutral amino acids in *Xenopus* oocytes expressing the protein rBAT. *J. Biol. Chem.* 269: 25581–25586, 1994.
76. BUSSOLATI, O., P. C. LARIS, B. M. ROTOLI, V. DALL'ASTA, AND

G. C. GAZZOLA. Transport system ASC for neutral amino acids. An electroneutral sodium/amino acid cotransport sensitive to the membrane potential. *J. Biol. Chem.* 267: 8330–8335, 1992.

77. CALAMIA, J., AND C. MANOIL. Lac permease of *Escherichia coli*: topology and sequence elements promoting membrane *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 87: 4937–4941, 1990.
78. CALONGE, M. J., P. GASPARINI, J. CHILLARÓN, M. CHILLÓN, M. GALLUCCI, F. ROUSAUD, L. ZELANTE, X. TESTAR, B. DALLAPICCOLA, F. DI SILVERIO, P. BARCELÓ, X. ESTIVILL, A. ZORZANO, V. NUNES, AND M. PALACÍN. Cystinuria caused by mutations in rBAT, a gene involved in the transport of cystine. *Nature Genet.* 6: 420–425, 1994.
79. CALONGE, M. J., M. NADAL, S. CALVANO, X. TESTAR, L. ZELANTE, A. ZORZANO, X. ESTIVILL, P. GASPARINI, M. PALACÍN, AND V. NUNES. Assignment of the gene responsible for cystinuria (rBAT) and of markers D2S119 and D2S177 to 2p16 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. *Hum. Genet.* 95: 633–636, 1995.
80. CALONGE, M. J., V. VOLPINI, L. BISCEGLIA, F. ROUSAUD, L. DESANTIS, E. BRESCIA, L. ZELANTE, X. TESTAR, A. ZORZANO, X. ESTIVILL, P. GASPARINI, V. NUNES, AND M. PALACÍN. Genetic heterogeneity in cystinuria: the rBAT gene is linked to type I but not to type III cystinuria. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 92: 9667–9671, 1995.
81. CAMMACK, J. N., S. V. RAKHILIN, AND E. A. SCHWARTZ. A GABA transporter operates asymmetrically and with variable stoichiometry. *Neuron* 13: 949–960, 1994.
82. CAMMACK, J. N., AND E. A. SCHWARTZ. Channel behaviour in a γ-aminobutyrate transporter. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 93: 723–727, 1996.
83. CASADO, M., A. BENDAHAN, F. ZAFRA, N. C. DANBOLT, C. ARAGÓN, C. GIMÉNEZ, AND B. I. KANNER. Phosphorylation and modulation of brain glutamate transporters by protein kinase C. *J. Biol. Chem.* 268: 27313–27317, 1993.
84. CASADO, M., F. ZAFRA, C. ARAGÓN, AND C. GIMÉNEZ. Activation of high-affinity uptake of glutamate by phorbol esters in primary glial cell cultures. *J. Neurochem.* 57: 1185–1190, 1991.
85. CHAUDHRY, F. A., K. P. LEHRE, M. VAN LOOKEREN CAMPAGNE, O. P. OTTERSEN, N. C. DANBOLT, AND J. STORM-MATHISEN. Glutamate transporters in glial plasma membranes: highly differentiated localizations revealed by quantitative ultrastructural immunocytochemistry. *Neuron* 15: 711–720, 1995.
86. CHEESEMAN, C. I. Characteristics of the lysine transport across the serosal pole of the annuran small intestine. *J. Physiol. (Lond.)* 338: 87–97, 1983.
87. CHEESEMAN, C. I. Role of intestinal basolateral membrane in absorption of nutrients. *Am. J. Physiol.* 263 (*Regulatory Integrative Comp. Physiol.* 32): R482–R488, 1992.
88. CHEN, S., D. MEREDITH, AND C. A. BOYD. Both the H13 gene product and 4F2 antigen are involved in the induction of system y$^+$ cationic amino acid transport following activation of human peripheral blood monocelular cells (PBM). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1284: 1–3, 1996.
89. CHESNEY, R. W. Iminoglycinuria. In: *The Metabolic and Molecular Bases of Inherited Diseases*, edited by C. H. Scriver, A. L. Beaudet, W. S. Sly, and D. Valle. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1995, p. 3643–3653.
90. CHILLARÓN, J., R. ESTÉVEZ, C. MORA, C. A. WAGNER, H. SUESSBRICH, F. LANG, J. L. GELPÍ, X. TESTAR, A. E. BUSCH, A. ZORZANO, AND M. PALACÍN. Amino acid exchange via systems b$^{o,+}$-like and y$^+$L-like. A tertiary active transport mechanism for renal reabsorption of cystine and dibasic amino acids. *J. Biol. Chem.* 271: 17761–17770, 1996.
91. CHILLARÓN, J., R. ESTÉVEZ, I. SAMARZIJA, S. WALDEGGER, X. TESTAR, F. LANG, A. ZORZANO, A. BUSCH, AND M. PALACÍN. An intracellular trafficking defect in type I cystinuria rBAT mutants M467T and M467K. *J. Biol. Chem.* 272: 9543–9549, 1997.
93. CHRISTENSEN, H. N. Interorgan amino acid nutrition. *Physiol. Rev.* 62: 1193–1233, 1982.
94. CHRISTENSEN, H. N. On the strategy of kinetic discrimination of amino acid transport systems. *J. Membr. Biol.* 84: 97–103, 1985.
95. CHRISTENSEN, H. N. Distinguishing amino acid transport systems of a given cell or tissue. *Methods Enzymol.* 173: 576–616, 1989.
96. CHRISTENSEN, H. N. Role of amino acid transport and countertransport in nutrition and metabolism. *Physiol. Rev.* 70: 43–77, 1990.
97. CHRISTENSEN, H. N. Amino acid nutrition: a two-step absorptive process. *Nutr. Rev.* 51: 95–100, 1993.
98. CHRISTENSEN, H. N., AND J. A. ANTONIOLI. Cationic amino acid transport in the rabbit reticulocyte. Na$^+$-independent transport. *J. Biol. Chem.* 244: 1497–1504, 1969.
99. CHRISTENSEN, H. N., M. LIANG, AND E. G. ARCHER. A distinct Na$^+$-requiring transport system for alanine, serine, cysteine, and similar amino acids. *J. Biol. Chem.* 242: 5237–5242, 1967.
100. CHRISTENSEN, H. N., AND M. MAKOWSKE. Recognition chemistry of anionic amino acids for hepatocyte transport and for neurotransmittory action compared. *Life Sci.* 33: 2255–2267, 1983.
101. CHRISTENSEN, H. N., D. L. OXENDER, M. LIANG, AND K. A. VATZ. The use of *N*-methylation to direct route of mediated transport of amino acids. *J. Biol. Chem.* 240: 3609–3616, 1965.
102. CLARK, J. A., AND S. G. AMARA. Stable expression of a neuronal gamma-aminobutyric acid transporter, GAT-3, in mammalian cells demonstrates unique pharmacological properties and ion dependence. *Mol. Pharmacol.* 46: 550–557, 1994.
103. CLARK, J. A., A. Y. DEUTCH, P. Z. GALLIPOLI, AND S. G. AMARA. Functional expression and CNS distribution of a β-alanine-sensitive neuronal GABA transporter. *Neuron* 9: 337–348, 1992.
104. CLEMENTS, J. D., R. A. J. LESTER, G. TONG, C. E. JAHR, AND G. L. WESTBROOK. The time course of glutamate in the synaptic cleft. *Science* 258: 1498–1501, 1992.
105. CLOSS, E. I. CATs, a family of three distinct mammalian cationic amino acid transporters. *Amino Acids* 11: 193–208, 1996.
106. CLOSS, E. I., L. M. ALBRITTON, J. W. KIM, AND J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Identification of a low affinity, high capacity transporter of cationic amino acids in mouse liver. *J. Biol. Chem.* 268: 7538–7544, 1993.
107. CLOSS, E. I., I. H. M. BOREL RINKES, A. BADER, M. L. YARMUSH, AND J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Retroviral infection and expression of cationic amino acid transporters in rodent hepatocytes. *J. Virol.* 67: 2097–2102, 1993.
108. CLOSS, E. I., R. LYONS, C. KELLY, AND J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Characterization of the third member of the mCAT family of cationic amino acid transporters. *J. Biol. Chem.* 268: 20796–20800, 1993.
109. COADY, M. J., X. Z. CHEN, AND J. Y. LAPOINTE. rBAT is an amino acid exchanger with variable stoichiometry. *J. Membr. Biol.* 149: 1–8, 1996.
110. COADY, M. J., F. JALAL, X. CHEN, G. LEMAY, A. BERTELOOT, AND J.-Y. LAPOINT. Electrogenic amino acid exchange via the rBAT transporter. *FEBS Lett.* 356: 174–178, 1994.
111. COICADAN, L., M. HEYMAN, E. GRASSET, AND J. F. DESJEUX. Cystinuria: reduced lysine permeability at the brush border of intestinal membrane cells. *Pediatr. Res.* 14: 109–112, 1980.
112. COLQUHOUN, D., P. JONAS, AND B. SAKMANN. Action of brief pulses of glutamate on AMPA/kainate receptors in patches from different neurones of rat hippocampal slices. *J. Physiol. (Lond.)* 458: 261–287, 1992.
113. COLLARINI, E. J., AND D. L. OXENDER. Mechanisms of transport of amino acid across membranes. *Annu. Rev. Nutr.* 7: 75–90, 1987.
114. CONEJERO, C. Anion exchanger AE1 as a candidate pathway for taurine transport in rat erythrocytes. *Am. J. Physiol.* 272 (*Cell Physiol.* 41): C1457–C1464, 1997.
115. CONRADT, M., AND W. STOFFEL. Functional analysis of the high affinity, Na$^+$-dependent glutamate transporter GLAST-1 by site-directed mutagenesis. *J. Biol. Chem.* 270: 25207–25212, 1995.
116. CONRADT, M., T. STORCK, AND W. STOFFEL. Localization of *N*-glycosylation sites and functional role of the carbohydrate units of GLAST-1, a cloned brain L-glutamate/L-aspartate transporter. *Eur. J. Biochem.* 229: 682–687, 1995.
117. COREY, J. L., J. GUASTELLA, N. DAVIDSON, AND H. A. LESTER. GABA uptake and release by a mammalian cell line stably expressing a cloned rat brain GABA transporter. *Mol. Membr. Biol.* 11: 23–30, 1994.
118. COWAN, S. W., T. SCHIRMER, G. RUMMEL, M. STEIERT, R. GHOSH, R. A. PAUPTIT, J. N. JANSONIUS, AND J. P. ROSENBUSCH. Crystal structures explain functional properties of two *E. coli* porins. *Nature* 358: 727–733, 1992.
119. COYLE, J. T., AND J. FERKANY. Heterogeneity of sodium-depen-

dent excitatory amino acid uptake mechanisms in rat brain. *J. Neurosci. Res.* 16: 491–503, 1985.

120. DANBOLT, N. C., G. PINES, AND B. I. KANNER. Purification and reconstitution of the sodium- and potassium-coupled glutamate transport glycoprotein from rat brain. *Biochemistry* 29: 6734–6740, 1990.
121. DANBOLT, N. C., J. STORM-MATHEISEN, AND B. I. KANNER. An (Na^+ + K^+) coupled L-glutamate transporter purified from rat brain is located in glial cell processes. *Neuroscience* 51: 295–310, 1992.
122. DANIEL, H. Function and molecular structure of brush border membrane peptide/H^+ symporters. *J. Membr. Biol.* 154: 197–203, 1996.
123. DAOUDAL, S., C. TOURNAIRE, A. HALERE, G. VEYSSIERE, AND C. JEAN. Isolation of the mouse aldose reductase promoter and identification of a tonicity responsive element. *J. Biol. Chem.* 272: 2615–2619, 1997.
124. DENT, C. E., AND G. A. ROSE. Amino acid metabolism in cystinuria. *Q. J. Med.* 20: 205–211, 1951.
125. DESJEUX, J. F., J. RAJANTIE, O. SIMELL, A. M. DUMONTIER, AND J. PERHEENTUPA. Lysine fluxes across the jejunal epithelium in lysinuric protein intolerance. *J. Clin. Invest.* 65: 1382–1387, 1980.
126. DEVÉS, R., AND C. A. BOYD. Transporters for cationic amino acid transporters in animal cells: discovery, structure and function. *Physiol Rev.* 78: 487–545, 1998.
127. DEVÉS, R., P. CHAVEZ, AND C. A. R. BOYD. Identification of a new transport system (y^+L) in human erythrocytes that recognizes lysine and leucine with high affinity. *J. Physiol. (Lond.)* 454: 491–501, 1992.
128. DHAR, T. G., L. A. BORDEN, S. TYAGARAJAN, K. E. SMITH, T. A. BRANCHEK, R. L. WEINSHANK, AND C. GLUCHOWSKI. Design, synthesis, and evaluation of substituted triarylnipecotic acid derivatives as GABA uptake inhibitors: identification of a ligand with moderate affinity and selectivity for the cloned human GABA transporter GAT-3. *J. Med. Chem.* 37: 2334–2342, 1994.
129. DING, A. H., C. F. NATHAN, AND D. J. STUEHR. Release of nitrogen intermediates and reactive oxygen intermediates from mouse peritoneal macrophages. *J. Immunol.* 141: 2407–2412, 1988.
130. DOTTI, C. G., R. G. PARTON, AND K. SIMONS. Polarized sorting of glypiated proteins in hippocampal neurons. *Nature* 349: 158–161, 1991.
131. DOTTI, C. G., AND K. SIMONS. Polarized sorting of viral glycoproteins to the axon and dendrites of hippocampal neurons in culture. *Cell* 62: 63–72, 1990.
132. DUDECK, K. L., E. E. DUDENHAUSEN, T. C. CHILES, P. FAFOURNOUX, AND M. S. KILBERG. Evidence for inherent differences in the system A carrier from normal and transformed liver tissue. *J. Biol. Chem.* 262: 12565–12569, 1987.
133. DUNTEN, R. L., M. SAHIN-TÓTH, AND H. R. KABACK. Role of the charge pair aspartic acid-237-lysine-358 in the lactose permease of *Escherichia coli*. *Biochemistry* 32: 3139–3145, 1993.
134. EAVENSON, E., AND H.·N. CHRISTENSEN. Transport systems for neutral amino acids in the pigeon erythrocyte. *J. Biol. Chem.* 242: 5386–5396, 1967.
135. ELENO, N., R. DEVÉS, AND C. A. BOYD. Membrane potential dependence of the kinetics of cationic amino acid transport systems in human placenta. *J. Physiol. (Lond.)* 479: 291–300, 1994.
136. EL-GEWELY, M. R., AND D. L. OXENDER. Gene transfer and cloning of the amino-acid transport system L from human cells. *Ann. NY Acad. Sci.* 456: 417–419, 1985.
137. ELIASOF, S., AND C. E. JAHR. Retinal glial cell glutamate transporter is coupled to an anionic conductance. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 93: 4153–4158, 1996.
138. ELIASOF, S., AND F. WERBLIN. Characterization of the glutamate transporter in retinal cones of the tiger salamander. *J. Neurosci.* 13: 402–411, 1993.
139. EL-MESTIKAWY, S., B. GIROS, M. POHL, M. HAMON, S. F. KINGSMORE, M. F. SELDIN, AND M. G. CARON. Characterization of an atypical member of the Na^+/Cl^--dependent transporter family: chromosomal localization and distribution in GABAergic and glutamatergic neurons in the rat brain. *J. Neurochem.* 62: 445–455, 1994.
140. ENGELKE, T., D. JORDING, D. KAPP, AND A. PÜHLER. Identification and sequence analysis of the *Rhizobium meliloti* dctA gene encoding the C4-dicarboxylate carrier. *J. Bacteriol.* 171: 5551–5560, 1989.
141. ERECINSKA, M., D. WANTORSKY, AND D. F. WILSON. Aspartate transport in synaptosomes from rat brain. *J. Biol. Chem.* 258: 9069–9077, 1983.
142. ESTÉVEZ, R., M. CAMPS, A. M. ROJAS, X. TESTAR, R. DEVÉS, M. A. HEDIGER, A. ZORZANO, AND M. PALACÍN. The amino acid transport system y^+L/4F2hc is a heteromultimeric complex. *FASEB J.* In press.
143. FAFOURNOUX, P., E. E. DUDENHAUSEN, AND M. S. KILBERG. Solubilization and reconstitution characteristics of hepatic system A-mediated amino acid transport. *J. Biol. Chem.* 264: 4805–4811, 1989.
144. FAIRMAN, W. A., R. J. VANDENBERG, J. L. ARRIZA, M. P. KAVANAUGH, AND S. AMARA. An excitatory amino-acid transporter with properties of a ligand-gated chloride channel. *Nature* 375: 599–603, 1995.
145. FAUSTO, N., J. T. BRANDT, AND L. KESNER. Possible interactions between the urea cycle and synthesis of pyrimidines and polyamines in regenerating liver. *Cancer Res.* 35: 397–404, 1975.
146. FEI, Y.-J., P. D. PRASAD, F. H. LEIBACH, AND V. GANAPATHY. The amino acid transport system y+L induced in *Xenopus laevis* oocytes by human choriocarcinoma cell (JAR) mRNA is functionally related to the heavy chain of the 4F2 cell surface antigen. *Biochemistry* 34: 8744–8751, 1995.

146a. FENCZIK, C. A., T. SETHI, J. W. RAMOS, P. E. HUGHES, AND M. H. GINSBERG. Complementation of dominant suppression implicates CD98 in integrin activation. *Nature* 390: 81–85, 1997.

147. FERKANY, J., AND J. T. COYLE. Heterogeneity of sodium-dependent excitatory amino acid uptake mechanisms in rat brain. *J. Neurosci. Res.* 16: 491–503, 1986.
148. FERRER-MARTÍNEZ, A., A. FELIPE, B. NICHOLSON, J. CASADO, M. PASTOR-ANGLADA, AND J. McGIVAN. Induction of the high-affinity Na^+-dependent glutamate transport system XAG- by hypertonic stress in the renal epithelial cell line NBL-1. *Biochem. J.* 310: 689–692, 1995.
149. FERRIS, G. M., AND J. B. CLARK. Early changes in plasma and hepatic free amino acids in partially hepatectomised rats. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 273: 73–79, 1972.
150. FIEVET, B., N. GABILLAT, F. BORGESE, AND R. MOTAIS. Expression of band 3 anion exchanger induces chloride current and taurine transport: structure-function analysis. *EMBO J.* 14: 5158–5169, 1995.
151. FINLEY, K. D., B. K. KAKUDA, A. BARRIEUX, J. KLEEMAN, P. HUYNH, AND C. L. MacLEOD. A mammalian arginine/lysine transporter uses multiple promoters. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 92: 9378–9382, 1995.
152. FLETCHER, E. J., AND G. A. R. JOHNSTON. Regional heterogeneity of L-glutamate and L-aspartate high-affinity uptake systems in the rat CNS *J. Neurochem.* 57: 911–915, 1991.
153. FOREMAN, J. W., S. M. HWANG, AND S. SEGAL. Transport interactions of cystine and dibasic amino acids in isolated rat renal tubules. *Metabolism* 29: 53–61, 1980.
154. FOREMAN, J. W., P. D. McNAMARA, L. M. PEPE, K. GINKINGER, AND S. SEGAL. Uptake of proline by brush border vesicles isolated from human kidney cortex. *Biochem. Med.* 34: 304–309, 1985.
155. FREMEAU, R. T., JR., M. G. CARON, AND R. D. BLAKELY. Molecular cloning and expression of a high affinity L-proline transported expressed in putative glutamatergic pathways of rat brain. *Neuron* 8: 915–926, 1992.
156. FREMEAU, R. T., JR., M. VELAZ-FAIRCLOTH, J. W. MILLER, V. A. HENZI, S. M. COHEN, J. V. NADLER, S. SHAFQAT, R. D. BLAKELY, AND B. DOMIN. A novel nonopioid action of enkephalins: competitive inhibition of the mammalian brain high affinity L-proline transporter. *Mol. Pharmacol.* 49: 1033–1041, 1996.
157. FREUND, T. F., AND G. BUZSÁKI. Interneurons of the hippocampus. *Hippocampus* 6: 449–451, 1997.
158. FURLONG, T. J., AND S. POSEN. D-Penicillamine and the transport of L-cystine by rat and human renal cortical brush-border membrane vesicles. *Am. J. Physiol.* 258 (*Renal Fluid Electrolyte Physiol.* 27): F321–F327, 1990.
159. FURRIOLS, M., J. CHILLARÓN, C. MORA, A. CASTELLÓ, J. BERTRAN, M. CAMPS, X. TESTAR, S. VILARÓ, A. ZORZANO, AND M.

PALACÍN. rBAT, related to L-cystine transport is localized to the microvilli of proximal straight tubules, and its expression is regulated in kidney by development. *J. Biol. Chem.* 268: 27060–27068, 1993.

160. GALLI, A., R. D. BLAKELY, AND L. J. DEFELICE. Norepinephrine transportes have channel modes of conduction. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 93: 8671–8676, 1996.
161. GALLI, A., L. J. DEFELICE, B.-J. DUKE, K. R. MOORE, AND R. D. BLAKELY. Sodium-dependent norepinephrine-induced currents in norepinephrine-transporter-transfected HEK-293 cells blocked by cocaine and antidepressants. *J. Exp. Biol.* 198: 2197–2212, 1995.
162. GANAPATHY, V., AND F. H. LEIBACH. Cloning and functional characterization of B^0-like amino acid transporter (Abstract). *Amino Acids* 13: 48, 1997.
163. GARROD, A. E. Inborn errors of metabolism. *Lancet* 2: 1–7, 1908.
164. GASPARINI, P., M. J. CALONGE, L. BISCEGLIA, J. PURROY, I. DIANZANI, A. NOTARANGELO, F. ROUSAUD, M. GALLUCCI, X. TESTAR, A. PONZONE, X. ESTIVILL, A. ZORZANO, M. PALACÍN, V. NUNES, AND L. ZELANTE. Molecular genetics of cystinuria: identification of 4 new mutations, 7 polymorphisms, and evidence for genetic heterogeneity. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 57: 781–788, 1995.
165. GAZZOLA, G. C., V. DALL'ASTA, O. BUSSOLATI, M. MAKOWSKE, AND H. N. CHRISTENSEN. A stereoselective anomaly in dicarboxylic amino acid transport. *J. Biol. Chem.* 256: 6054–6059, 1981.
166. GEERING, K., I. THEULAZ, F. VERREY, M. T. HÄUPTLE, AND B. C. ROSSIER. A role for the β-subunit in the expression of functional Na$^+$,K$^+$-ATPase in *Xenopus* oocytes. *Am. J. Physiol.* 257 (*Cell Physiol.* 26): C851–C858, 1989.
167. GILL, D. J., B. C. LOW, AND M. R. GRIGOR. Interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha stimulate the cat-2 gene of the L-arginine transporter in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. *J. Biol. Chem.* 271: 11280–11283, 1996.
168. GIROS, B., M. JABER, S. R. JONES, R. M. WIGHTMAN, AND M. G. CARON. Hyperlocomotion and indifference to cocaine and amphetamine in mice lacking the dopamine transporter. *Nature* 379: 606–612, 1996.
169. GIROS, B., Y.-M. WANG, S. SUTER, S. B. MCLESKEY, C. PIFL, AND M. G. CARON. Delineation of discrete domains for substrate, cocaine, and tricyclic antidepressant interactions using chimeric dopamine-norepinephrine transporters. *J. Biol. Chem.* 269: 15985–15988, 1994.
170. GITOMER, W. L., AND C. Y. PAK. Recent advances in the biochemical and molecular biological basis of cystinuria. *J. Urol.* 156: 1907–1912, 1996.
171. GOLDSTEIN, L., E. M. DVIS-AMARAL, AND M. W. MUSCH. Organic osmolyte channels: transport characteristics and regulation. *Kidney Int.* 49: 1690–194, 1996.
172. GONZÁLEZ, A. M., AND G. R. UHL. Choline/orphan V8-2-1/creatine transporter mRNA is expressed in nervous, renal and gastrointestinal systems. *Brain Res.* 23: 266–270, 1994.
173. GOODYER, P. R., C. CLOW, T. READE, AND C. GIRARDIN. Prospective analysis and classification of patients with cystinuria identified in a newborn screening program. *J. Pediatr.* 122: 568–572, 1993.
174. GOTTESDIENER, K. M., B. A. KARPINSKI, T. LINDSTEIN, J. L. STROMINGER, N. H. JONES, C. B. THOMPSON, AND J. M. LEIDEN. Isolation and structural characterization of the human 4F2 heavy-chain gene, an inducible gene involved in T-lymphocyte activation. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 8: 3809–3819, 1988.
175. GRANT, G. B., AND J. E. DOWLING. A glutamate-activated chloride current in cone-driven ON bipolar cells of the white perch retina. *J. Neurosci.* 15: 3852–3862, 1995.
176. GRANT, G. B., AND F. S. WERBLIN. A glutamate-elicited chloride current with transporter-like properties in rod photoreceptors of the tiger salamander. *Vision Neurosci.* 13: 135–144, 1996.
177. GREENE, M. L., P. S. LIETMAN, L. E. ROSENBERG, AND J. E. SEEGMILLER. Familial hyperglycinuria. New defect in renal tubular transport of glycine and amino acids. *Am. J. Med.* 54: 265–271, 1973.
178. GROTH, U., AND L. E. ROSENBERG. Transport of dibasic amino acids, cystine, and tryptophan by cultured human fibroblasts: absence of a defect in cystinuria and Hartnup disease. *J. Clin. Invest.* 51: 2130–2142, 1972.
179. GRUNEWALD, M., AND B. I. KANNER. Conformational changes monitored on the glutamate transporter GLT-1 indicate the existence of two neurotransmitter-bound states. *J. Biol. Chem.* 270: 17017–17024, 1995.
180. GU, H. H., S. C. WALL, AND G. RUDNICK. Stable expression of biogenic amine transporters reveals differences of inhibitor sensitivity, kinetics, and ion dependence. *J. Biol. Chem.* 269: 7124–7130, 1994.
181. GU, H. H., S. C. WALL, AND G. RUDNICK. Ion coupling stoichiometry for the norepinephrine transporter in membrane vesicles fom stably transfected cells. *J. Biol. Chem.* 271: 6911–6916, 1996.
182. GU, Y., AND L.-Y. M. HUANG. Modulation of glycine receptor affinity for NMDA receptors by extracellular Ca^{2+} in trigeminal neurons. *J. Neurosci.* 14: 4561–4570, 1994.
183. GUASTELLA, J., N. BRECHA, C. WEIGMANN, H. A. LESTER, AND N. DAVIDSON. Cloning, expression, and localization of a rat brain high-affinity glycine transporter. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89: 7189–7193, 1992.
184. GUASTELLA, J., N. NELSON, H. NELSON, L. CZYZYK, S. KEYNAN, M. C. MIEDEL, N. DAVIDSON, H. A. LESTER, AND B. I. KANNER. Cloning and expression of a rat brain GABA transporter. *Science* 249: 1303–1306, 1990.
185. GUIDOTTI, G. G., AND G. C. GAZZOLA. Amino acid transporters: systematics approach and principles of control. In: *Mammalian Amino Acid Transport. Mechanisms and Control*, edited by M. S. Kilberg and D. Häussinger. New York: Plenum, 1992, p. 3–30.
186. GUIMBAL, C., AND M. W. KILIMANN. A Na$^+$-dependent creatine transporter in rabbit brain, muscle, heart, and kidney. cDNA cloning and functional expression. *J. Biol. Chem.* 268: 8418–8421, 1993.
187. GUIMBAL, C., A. KLOSTERMANN, AND M. W. KILIMANN. Phylogenetic conservation of 4-aminobutyric acid (GABA) transporter isoforms. Cloning and pharmacological characterization of a GABA/β-alanine transporter from *Torpedo*. *Eur. J. Biochem.* 234: 794–800, 1995.
188. GUMÀ, A., A. CASTELLÓ, X. TESTAR, M. PALACÍN, AND A. ZORZANO. Differential sensitivity of insulin- and adaptative-regulation-induced system A activation to microtubular function in skeletal muscle. *Biochem. J.* 281: 407–411, 1992.
189. GUMÀ, A., C. MORA, T. SANTALUCIA, F. VIÑALS, X. TESTAR, M. PALACÍN, AND A. ZORZANO. System A transport activity is stimulated in skeletal muscle in response to diabetes. *FEBS Lett.* 310: 51–54, 1992.
190. GUMÀ, A., X. TESTAR, M. PALACÍN, AND A. ZORZANO. Insulin-stimulated *N*-(methyl)-aminoisobutyric acid uptake in skeletal muscle: evidence for a short term activation of uptake independent of Na$^+$ gradient and protein synthesis. *Biochem. J.* 253: 625–629, 1988.
191. HAGIWARA, T., K. TANAKA, S. TAKAI, Y. MAENO-HIKICHI, Y. MUKAINAKA, AND K. WADA. Genomic organization, promoter analysis, and chromosomal localization of the gene for the mouse glial high-affinity glutamate transporter Slc1a3. *Genomics* 33: 508–515, 1996.
192. HAMMERMAN, M. R., AND B. SACKTOR. Transport of amino acids in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Uptake of L-proline. *J. Biol. Chem.* 252: 591–595, 1977.
193. HANDLER, J. S., AND H. M. KWON. Regulation of renal cell organic osmolyte transport by tonicity. *Am. J. Physiol.* 265 (*Cell Physiol.* 34): C1449–C1455, 1993.
194. HANDLER, J. S., AND H. M. KWON. Regulation of the *myo*-inositol and betaine cotransporters by tonicity. *Kidney Int.* 49: 1682–1683, 1996.
195. HANDLOGTEN, M. E., E. E. DUDENHAUSEN, W. YANG, AND M. S. KILBERG. Association of hepatic system A amino acid transporter with the membrane-cytoskeletal proteins ankyrin and fodrin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1282: 107–114, 1996.
196. HANDLOGTEN, M. E., R. GARCIA-CANERO, K. T. LACASTER, AND H. N. CHRISTENSEN. Surprising differences in substrate selectivity and other properties of systems A and ASC between rat hepatocytes and the hepatoma cell line HTC. *J. Biol. Chem.* 256: 7905–7909, 1981.
197. HARRIS, H., AND E. B. RONSON. Variation in homozygous cystinuria. *Acta Genet.* 5: 581–585, 1955.
198. HATZOGLOU, M., W. LAMERS, F. BOSCH, A. WYNSHAW-BORIS, D. W. CLAPP, AND R. W. HANSON. Hepatic gene transfer in animals using retroviruses containing the promoter from the gene for phos-

phoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. *J. Biol. Chem.* 265: 17285–17293, 1990.

199. HAUGETO, O, K. ULLENSVANG, L. M. LEVY, F. A. CHAUDHRY, T. HONORE, M. NIELSEN, K. P. LEHRE, AND N. C. DANBOLT. Brain glutamate transporter proteins form homomultimers. *J. Biol. Chem.* 271: 27715–27722, 1996.
200. HAUGH-SCHEIDT, L., R. P. MALCHOW, AND H. RIPPS. GABA transport and calcium dynamics in horizontal cells from the skate retina. *J. Physiol. (Lond.)* 488: 565–576, 1995.
201. HÄUSSINGER, D., F. LANG, AND M. S. KILBERG. Amino acid transport, cell volume and regulation of cell growth. In: *Mammalian Amino Acid Transport. Mechanisms and Control*, edited by M. S. Kilberg and D. Häussinger. New York: Plenum, 1992, p. 113–130.
202. HAYES, M. R., AND J. D. MCGIVAN. Comparison of the effects of certain thiol reagents on alanine transport in plasma membrane vesicles from rat liver and their use in identifying the alanine carrier. *Biochem. J.* 214: 489–495, 1983.
203. HAYNES, J. K., AND L. GOLDSTEIN. Volume-regulatory amino acid transport in erythrocytes of the little skate, *Raja erinacea*. *Am. J. Physiol.* 265 (*Regulatory Integrative Comp. Physiol.* 34): R173–R179, 1993.
204. HAYNES, B. F., M. E. HEMLER, D. L. MANN, G. S. EISENBARTH, J. H. SHELHAMER, H. S. MOSTOWSKI, C. A. THOMAS, J. L. STROMINGER, AND A. S. FAUCI. Characterization of a monoclonal antibody (4F2) that binds to human monocytes and to a subset of activated lymphocytes. *J. Immunol.* 126: 1409–1414, 1981.
205. HEDIGER, M. A., Y. KANAI, G. YOU, AND S. NUSSBERGER. Mammalian ion-coupled solute transporters. *J. Physiol. (Lond.)* 482: 7S–17S, 1995.
206. HEDIN, K. E., N. F. LIM, AND D. E. CLAPHAM. Cloning of a *Xenopus laevis* inwardly rectifying K^+ channel subunit that permits GIRK1 expression of I_{KACh} currents in oocytes. *Neuron* 16: 423–429, 1996.
207. HEILIG, C. W., M. E. STROMSKI, J. D. BLUMENFELD, J. P. LEE, AND S. R. GULLANS. Characterization of the major brain osmolytes that accumulate in salt-loaded rats. *Am. J. Physiol.* 257 (*Renal Fluid Electrolyte Physiol.* 26): F1108–F1116, 1989.
208. HEINZ, E., D. L. SOMMERFELD, AND R. K. KINNE. Electrogenicity of sodium/L-glutamate cotransport in rabbit renal brush-border membranes: a reevaluation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 937: 300–308, 1988.
209. HEMLER, M. E., AND J. L. STROMINGER. Characterization of the antigen recognized by the monoclonal antibody (4F2): different molecular forms on human T and B lymphoblastoid cell lines. *J. Immunol.* 129: 623–628, 1982.
210. HERTZ, L. Functional interactions between neurons and astrocytes. I. Turnover and metabolism of putative amino acid transmitters. *Prog. Neurobiol.* 13: 277–323, 1979.
211. HIBBS, J. B., Z. VAVRIN, JR., AND R. R. TAINTOR. L-Arginine is required for expression of the activated macrophage effector mechanism causing selective metabolic inhibition of target cells. *J. Immunol.* 138: 550–565, 1987.
212. HISANO, S., H. HAGA, K. MIYAMOTO, E. TAKEDA, AND Y. FUKUI. The basic amino acid transporter (rBAT)-like immunoreactivity in paraventricular and supraoptic magnocellular neurons of the rat hypothalamus. *Brain Res.* 710: 299–302, 1996.
213. HOFFMAN, B. J., E. MEZEY, AND M. J. BROWNSTEIN. Cloning of a serotonin transporter affected by antidepressants. *Science* 254: 579–580, 1991.
214. HOFMANN, K., M. DÜKER, T. FINK, P. LICHTER, AND W. STOFFEL. Human neutral amino acid transporter ASCT1: structure of the gene (SLC1A4) and localization to chromosome 2p13-p15. *Genomics* 24: 20–26, 1994.
215. HOLLMANN, M., C. MARON, AND S. HEINEMANN. *N*-glycosylation site tagging suggests a three transmembrane domain topology for the glutamate receptor GluR1. *Neuron* 13: 1331–1343, 1994.
216. HONDA, S., M. YAMAMOTO, AND N. SAITO. Immunocytochemical localization of three subtypes of GABA transporter in rat retina. *Brain Res.* 33: 319–325, 1995.
217. HORSFORD, J., I. SAADI, J. RAELSON, P. R. GOODYER, AND R. ROZEN. Molecular genetics of cystinuria in French Canadians: identification of four novel mutations in type I patients. *Kidney Int.* 49: 1401–1406, 1996.
218. HOSHIDE, R., Y. IKEDA, S. KARASHIMA, T. MATSUURA, S. KOMAKI, T. KISHINO, N. NIIKAWA, F. ENDO, AND I. MATSUDA. Molecular cloning, tissue distribution, and chromosomal localization of human cationic amino acid transporter 2 (HCAT2). *Genomics* 38: 174–178, 1996.
219. HOSOKAWA, H., T. SAWAMURA, S. KOBAYASHI, H. NINOMIYA, S. MIWA, AND T. MASAKI. Cloning and characterization of a brain-specific cationic amino acid transporter. *J. Biol. Chem.* 272: 8717–8722, 1997.
220. HUANG, F., L. J. SHI, H. H. HENG, J. FEI, AND L. H. GUO. Assignment of the human GABA transporter gene (GABATHG) locus to chromosome 3p24-p25. *Genomics* 29: 302–304, 1995.
221. HUBER, L. A., S. PIMPLIKAR, R. G. PARTON, H. VIRTA, M. ZERIAL, AND K. SIMONS. Rab8, a small GTPase involved in vesicular traffic between the TGN and the basolateral plasma membrane. *J. Cell Biol.* 123: 35–45, 1993.
222. HUNDAL, H. S., M. J. RENNIE, AND P. W. WATT. Characteristics of L-glutamine transport in perfused rat skeletal muscle. *J. Physiol. (Lond.)* 393: 283–305, 1987.
223. IKEGAKI, N., N. SAITO, M. HASHIMA, AND C. TANAKA. Production of specific antibodies against GABA transporter subtypes (GAT1, GAT2, GAT3) and their application to immunocytochemistry. *Brain Res.* 26: 47–54, 1994.
224. INCERTI, B., G. SEBASTIO, G. PARENTI, D. MELIS, M. P. SPERANDEO, L. M. ALBRITTON, AND G. ANDRIA. The structure of the gene ATRC1 coding for a cationic amino acid transport system in man: molecular studies in lysinuric protein intolerance (Abstract). *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 55, *Suppl.*: 763, 1994.
225. INOUE, K., M. SAKAITANI, S. SHIMADA, AND M. TOHYAMA. Cloning and expression of a bovine glutamate transporter. *Brain Res.* 28: 343–348, 1995.
226. ISAACSON, J. S., AND R. A. NICOLL. The uptake inhibitor L-*trans*-PDC enhances responses to glutamate but fails to alter the kinetics of excitatory synaptic currents in the hippocampus. *J. Neurophysiol.* 70: 2187–2191, 1993.
227. ISHII, T., K. NAKAYAMA, H. SATO, K. MIURA, M. YAMADA, K. YAMADA, Y. SUGITA, AND S. BANNAI. Expression of the mouse macrophage cystine transporter in *Xenopus laevis* oocytes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* 289: 71–75, 1991.
228. ISHII, T., H. SATO, K. MIURA, J. SAGARA, AND S. BANNAI. Induction of cystine transport activity by stress. *Ann. NY Acad. Sci.* 663: 497–498, 1992.
229. ITO, K., AND M. GROUDINE. A new member of the cationic amino acid transporter family is preferentially expressed in adult mouse brain. *J. Biol. Chem.* 272: 26780–26786, 1997.
230. IYENGAR, R., D. J. STUEHR, AND M. A. MARLETTA. Macrophage synthesis of nitrite, nitrate, and *N*-nitrosamines: precursors and role of the respiratory burst. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 84: 6369–6373, 1987.
231. JESSEN, H., AND M. I. SHEIKH. Renal transport of taurine in luminal membrane vesicles from rabbit proximal tubule. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1064: 189–198, 1991.
232. JHIANG, S. M., L. FITHIAN, P. SMANIK, J. MCGILL, Q. TONG, AND E. L. MAZZAFERRI. Cloning of the human taurine transporter and characterization of taurine uptake in thyroid cells. *FEBS Lett.* 318: 139–144, 1993.
233. JIANG, J., B. GU, L. M. ALBRIGHT, AND B. T. NIXON. Conservation between coding and regulatory elements of *Rhizobium meliloti* and *Rhizobium leguminosarum* dct genes. *J. Bacteriol.* 171: 5244–5253, 1989.
234. JOHNSON, J. W., AND P. ASCHER. Glycine potentiates the NMDA response in cultures mouse brain neurons. *Nature* 325: 529–531, 1987.
235. JONES, M., R. S. GUPTA, AND E. ENGLESBERG. Enhancement in amount of P1 (hsp60) in mutants of Chinese hamster ovary (CHO-K1) cells exhibiting increases in the A system of amino acid transport. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91: 858–862, 1994.
236. JONES, E. M. C., S. MENZEL, R. ESPINOSA III, M. M. LE BEAU, G. I. BELL, AND J. TAKEDA. Localization of the gene encoding a neutral amino acid transporter-like protein to human chromosome band 19q13.3 and characterization of a simple sequence repeat DNA polymorphism. *Genomics* 23: 490–491, 1994.
237. JURSKY, F., AND N. NELSON. Localization of glycine neurotrans-

mitter transporter (GLYT2) reveals correlation with the distribution of glycine receptor. *J. Neurochem.* 64: 1026–1033, 1995.

238. JURSKY, F., AND N. NELSON. Developmental expression of the glycine transporters GLYT1 and GLYT2 in mouse brain. *J. Neurochem.* 67: 336–344, 1996.
239. JURSKY, F., AND N. NELSON. Developmental expression of GABA transporters GAT1 and GAT4 suggests involvement in brain maturation. *J. Neurochem.* 67: 857–867, 1996.
240. JURSKY, F., S. TAMURA, A. TAMURA, S. MANDIYAN, H. NELSON, AND N. NELSON. Structure, function and brain localization of neurotransmitter transporters. *J. Exp. Biol.* 196: 283–295, 1994.
241. KABACK, H. R. Site-directed mutagenesis and ion-gradient driven active transport: on the path of the proton. *Annu. Rev. Physiol.* 50: 243–256, 1988.
242. KAKUDA, D. K., K. D. FINLEY, V. E. DIONNE, AND C. L. MACLEOD. Two distinct gene products mediate y$^+$ type cationic amino acid transport in *Xenopus* oocytes and show different tissue expression patterns. *Transgene* 1: 91–101, 1993.
243. KANAI, Y. Family of neutral and acidic amino acid transporters: molecular biology, physiology and medical implications. *Curr. Opin. Cell. Biol.* 9: 565–572, 1997.
244. KANAI, Y., P. G. BHIDE, M. DIFIGLIA, AND M. A. HEDIGER. Neuronal high affinity glutamate transport in the rat central nervous system. *Neuroreport* 6: 2357–2362, 1995.
245. KANAI, Y., AND M. A. HEDIGER. Primary structure and functional characterization of a high-affinity glutamate transporter. *Nature* 360: 467–471, 1992.
246. KANAI, Y., S. NUSSBERGER, M. F. ROMERO, W. F. BORON, S. C. HERBERT, AND M. A. HEDIGER. Electrogenic properties of the epithelial and neuronal high affinity glutamate transporter. *J. Biol. Chem.* 270: 16561–16568, 1995.
247. KANAI, Y., C. P. SMITH, AND M. A. HEDIGER. A new family of neurotransmitter transporters: the high-affinity glutamate transporters. *FASEB J.* 7: 1450–1459, 1993.
248. KANAI, Y., M. G. STELZNER, W.-S. LEE, R. G. WELLS, D. BROWN, AND M. A. HEDIGER. Expression of mRNA (D2) encoding a protein involved in amino acid transport in S3 proximal tubule. *Am. J. Physiol.* 263 (*Renal Fluid Electrolyte Physiol.* 32): F1087–F1093, 1992.
249. KANAI, Y., M. STELZNER, S. NUSSBERGER, S. KHAWAJA, S. C. HEBERT, C. P. SMITH, AND M. A. HEDIGER. The neuronal and epithelial human high affinity glutamate transporter. Insights into structure and mechanism of transport. *J. Biol. Chem.* 269: 20599–20606, 1994.
250. KANNER, B. I. Active transport of γ-aminobutyric acid by membrane vesicles isolated from rat brain. *Biochemistry* 17: 1207–1211, 1978.
251. KANNER, B. I. Ion-coupled neurotransmitter transport. *Curr. Opin. Cell Biol.* 1: 735–738, 1989.
252. KANNER, B. I. Glutamate transporters from brain. A novel neurotransmitter transporter family. *FEBS Lett.* 325: 95–99, 1993.
253. KANNER, B. I. Sodium-coupled neurotransmitter transport: structure, function and regulation. *J. Exp. Biol.* 196: 237–249, 1994.
254. KANNER, B. I. Structure/function relationship in glutamate transporters. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* 24: 843–846, 1996.
255. KANNER, B. I., AND A. BENDAHAN. Binding order of substrates to the sodium and potassium ion coupled L-glutamic acid transporter from rat brain. *Biochemistry* 21: 6327–6330, 1982.
256. KANNER, B. I., A. BENDAHAN, S. PANTANOWITZ, AND H. SU. The number of amino acid residues in hydrophilic loops connecting transmembrane domains of the GABA transporter GAT-1 is critical for its function. *FEBS Lett.* 356: 191–194, 1994.
257. KANNER, B. I., A. BENDAHAN, AND R. RADIAN. Efflux and exchange of gamma-aminobutyric acid and nipecotic acid catalysed by synaptic plasma membrane vesicles isolated from immature rat brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 731: 54–62, 1983.
259. KANNER, B. I., S. KEYNAN, AND R. RADIAN. Structural and functional studies on the sodium- and chloride-coupled γ-aminobutyric acid transporter. Deglycosylation and limited proteolysis. *Biochemistry* 28: 3722–3727, 1989.
260. KANNER, B. I., AND N. KLEINBERGER-DORON. Structure and function of sodium-coupled neurotransmitter transporters. *Cell. Physiol. Biochem.* 4: 174–184, 1994.
261. KANNER, B. I., AND E. MARVA. Efflux of L-glutamate by synaptic plasma membrane vesicles isolated from rat brain. *Biochemistry* 21: 3143–3147, 1982.
262. KANNER, B. I., AND S. SCHULDINER. Mechanism of transport and storage of neurotransmitters. *CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem.* 22: 1–38, 1987.
263. KANNER, B. I., AND I. SHARON. Active transport of L-glutamate by membrane vesicles isolated from rat brain. *Biochemistry* 17: 3949–3953, 1978.
264. KAVANAUGH, M. P. Voltage dependence of facilitated arginine flux mediated by the system y$^+$ basic amino acid transporter. *Biochemistry* 32: 5781–5785, 1993.
265. KAVANAUGH, M. P., J. L. ARRIZA, R. A. NORTH, AND S. G. AMARA. Electrogenic uptake of γ-aminobutyric acid by a cloned transporter expressed in *Xenopus* oocytes. *J. Biol. Chem.* 267: 22007–22009, 1992.
266. KAVANAUGH, M. P., A. BENDAHAN, N. ZERANGUE, Y. ZHANG, AND B. I. KANNER. Mutation of amino acid residue influencing potassium coupling in the glutamate transporter GLT-1 induces obligate exchange. *J. Biol. Chem.* 272: 1703–1708, 1997.
267. KAVANAUGH, M. P., H. WANG, Z. ZHANG, W. ZHANG, Y.-N. WU, E. DECHANT, R. NORTH, AND D. KABAT. Control of cationic amino acid transport and retroviral receptor functions in a membrane protein family. *J. Biol. Chem.* 269: 15445–15450, 1994.
268. KAWAKAMI, H., K. TANAKA, T. NAKAYAMA, K. INOUE, AND S. NAKAMURA. Cloning and expression of a human glutamate transporter. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 199: 171–176, 1994.
269. KEKUDA, R., P. D. PRASAD, Y.-J. FEI, V. TORRES-ZAMORANO, S. SINHA, T. L. YANG-FENG, F. H. LEIBACH, AND V. GANAPATHY. Cloning of the sodium-dependent, broad-scope, neutral amino acid transporter B^0 from a human placental choriocarcinoma cell line. *J. Biol. Chem.* 271: 18657–18661, 1996.
270. KEKUDA, R., V. TORRES-ZAMORANO, Y. J. FEI, P. D. PRASAD, H. W. LI, L. D. MADER, F. H. LEIBACH, AND V. GANAPATHY. Molecular and functional characterization of intestinal Na$^+$-dependent neutral amino acid transporter B^0. *Am. J. Physiol.* 272 (*Gastrointest. Liver Physiol.* 35): G1463–G1472, 1997.
271. KESHET, G. I., A. BENDAHAN, H. SU, S. MAGER, H. A. LESTER, AND B. I. KANNER. Glutamate-101 is critical for the function of the sodium and chloride-coupled GABA transporter GAT-1. *FEBS Lett.* 371: 39–42, 1995.
272. KEYNAN, S., AND B. I. KANNER. γ-Aminobutyric acid transport in reconstituted preparations from rat brain: coupled sodium and chloride fluxes. *Biochemistry* 27: 12–17, 1988.
273. KEYNAN, S., Y.-J. SUH, B. I. KANNER, AND G. RUDNICK. Expression of a cloned γ-aminobutyric acid transporter in mammalian cells. *Biochemistry* 31: 1974–1979, 1992.
274. KILBERG, M. S. Amino acid transport in isolated rat hepatocytes. *J. Membr. Biol.* 69: 1–12, 1982.
275. KILBERG, M. S., H. N. CHRISTENSEN, AND M. E. HANDLOGTEN. Cysteine as a system-specific substrate for transport system ASC in rat hepatocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 88: 744–751, 1979.
276. KILBERG, M. S., M. E. HANDLOGTEN, AND H. N. CHRISTENSEN. Characteristics of an amino acid transport system in rat liver for glutamine, asparagine, histidine, and closely related analogs. *J. Biol. Chem.* 255: 4011–4019, 1980.
277. KILBERG, M. S., AND D. HÄUSSINGER. Amino acid transport in liver. In: *Mammalian Amino Acid Transport. Mechanisms and Control*, edited by M. S. Kilberg and D. Häussinger. New York: Plenum, 1992, p. 133–148.
278. KILBERG, M. S., AND D. HÄUSSINGER (Editors). *Mammalian Amino Acid Transport. Mechanisms and Control.* New York: Plenum, 1992.
279. KILTY, J. E., D. LORANG, AND S. G. AMARA. Cloning and expression of a cocaine-sensitive rat dopamine transporter. *Science* 254: 578–579, 1991.
280. KIM, J. W., AND J. M. CUNNINGHAM. *N*-linked glycosylation of the receptor for murine ecotropic retroviruses is altered in virus-infected cells. *J. Biol. Chem.* 268: 16316–16320, 1993.
281. KIM, J. W., E. I. CLOSS, L. M. ALBRITTON, AND J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Transport of cationic amino acids by the mouse ecotropic retrovirus receptor. *Nature* 352: 725–728, 1991.

282. KIM, K.-M., S. F. KINGSMORE, H. HAN, T. L. YANG-FENG, N. GODINOT, M. F. SELDIN, M. G. CARON, AND B. GIROS. Cloning of the human glycine transporter type 1: molecular and pharmacological characterization of novel isoform variants and chromosomal localization of the gene in the human and mouse genomes. *Mol. Pharmacol.* 45: 608–617, 1994.
283. KING, S. C., C. L. HANSEN, AND T. H. WILSON. The interaction between aspartic acid 237 and lysine 358 in the lactose carrier of *Escherichia. Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1062: 177–186, 1991.
284. KIRSCHNER, M. A., J. L. ARRIZA, N. G. COPELAND, D. J. GILBERT, N. A. JENKINS, E. MAGENIS, AND S. G. AMARA. The mouse and human excitatory amino acid transporter gene (EAAT1) maps to mouse chromosome 15 and a region of synthenic homology on human chromosome 5. *Genomics* 22: 631–633, 1994.
285. KIRSCHNER, M. A., N. G. COPELAND, D. J. GILBERT, N. A. JENKINS, AND S. G. AMARA. Mouse excitatory amino acid transporter EAAT2: isolation, characterization, and proximity to neuroexcitability loci on mouse chromosome 2. *Genomics* 24: 218–224, 1994.
286. KITAYAMA, S., S. SHIMADA, H. YU, L. MARKHAM, D. M. DONOVAN, AND G. R. UHL. Dopamine transporter site-directed mutations differentially alter substrate transport and cocaine binding. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89: 7782–7785, 1992.
287. KLECKNER, N. W., AND R. DINGLEDINE. Requirement for glycine in activation of NMDA-receptors expressed in *Xenopus* oocytes. *Science* 241: 835–837, 1988.
288. KLEINBERGER-DORON, N., AND B. I. KANNER. Identification of tryptophan residues critical for the function and targeting of the γ-aminobutyric acid transporter (subtype A). *J. Biol. Chem.* 269: 3063–3067, 1994.
289. KLÖCKNER, U., T. STORCK, M. CONRADT, AND W. STOFFEL. Electrogenic L-glutamate uptake in *Xenopus laevis* oocytes expressing a cloned rat brain L-glutamate/L-aspartate transporter (GLAST-1). *J. Biol. Chem.* 268: 14594–14596, 1993.
290. KOPITO, R. R., AND H. F. LODISH. Primary structure and transmembrane orientation of the murine anion exchange protein. *Nature* 316: 234–238, 1985.
291. KRNJEVIC, K., AND S. SCHWARTZ. Some properties of unresponsive cells in the cerebral cortex. *Exp. Brain Res.* 3: 306–319, 1967.
292. KWON, H. M. Transcriptional regulation of the betaine/γ-aminobutyric acid transporter by hypertonicity. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* 24: 853–856, 1996.
293. KWON, H. M., AND J. S. HANDLER. Cell volume regulated transporters of compatible osmolytes. *Curr. Opin. Cell Biol.* 7: 465–471, 1995.
294. KWON, H. M., T. ITOH, J. S. RIM, AND J. S. HANDLER. The MAP kinase cascade is not essential for transcriptional stimulation of osmolyte transporter genes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 213: 975–979, 1995.
295. LARSSON, H. P., A. PICAUD, S. F. WERBLIN, AND H. LECAR. Noise analysis of the glutamate-activated current in photoreceptors. *Biophys. J.* 70: 733–742, 1996.
296. LAUTEALA, T., P. SISTONEN, M. L. SAVONTAUS, J. MYKKÄNEN, J. SIMELL, M. LUKKARINEN, O. SIMELL, AND P. AULA. Lysinuric protein intolerance (LPI) gene maps to the long arm of chromosome 14. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 60: 1479–1486, 1997.
297. LEE, W.-S., R. G. WELLS, R. V. SABBAG, T. K. MOHANDAS, AND M. A. HEDIGER. Cloning and chromosomal localization of a human kidney cDNA involved in cystine, dibasic, and neutral amino acid transport. *J. Clin. Invest.* 91: 1959–1963, 1993.
298. LEHRE, K. P., L. M. LEVY, O. P. OTTERSEN, J. STORM-MATHISEN, AND N. C. DANBOLT. Differential expression of two glial glutamate transporters in the rat brain: quantitative and immunocytochemical observations. *J. Neurosci.* 15: 1835–1853, 1995.
299. LEIBACH, F. H., AND V. GANAPATHY. Peptide transporters in the intestine and the kidney. *Annu. Rev. Nutr.* 16: 99–119, 1996.
300. LEMIEUX, B., B.-C. AURAY, R. GIGUERE, D. SHAPCOTT, AND C. R. SCRIVER. Newborn urine screening experience with over one million infants in the Quebec Network of Genetic Medicine. *J. Inherit. Metab. Dis.* 11: 45–55, 1988.
301. LESTER, H. A., Y. CAO, AND S. MAGER. Listening to neurotransmitter transporters. *Neuron* 17: 807–810, 1996.
302. LESTER, H. A., S. MAGER, M. W. QUICK, AND J. L. COREY. Permeation properties of neurotransmitter transporters. *Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 34: 219–249, 1994.
303. LETARTE, M., E. J. QUACKENBUSH, R. BAUMAL, AND M. MICHALAK. Correlations between the 44D7 antigenic complex and the plasma membrane Na^+/Ca^{2+} exchanger. *Biochem. Cell. Biol.* 64: 1160–1169, 1986.
304. LEVY, H. L. Hartnup disorder. In: *The Metabolic and Molecular Bases of Inherited Disease* (7th ed.), edited by C. R. Scriver, A. L. Beaudet, W. S. Sly, and D. Valle. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1995, vol. III, p. 3629–3642.
305. LEVY, L. M., K. P. LEHRE, B. ROLSTAD, AND N. C. DANBOLT. A monoclonal antibody raised against an $(Na^+ + K^+)$ coupled L-glutamate transporter purified from rat brain confirms glial cell localization. *FEBS Lett.* 317: 79–84, 1993.
306. LEW, R., D. GRIGORIADIS, A. WILSON, J. W. BOJA, R. SIMANTOV, AND M. J. KUHAR. Dopamine transporter: deglycosylation with exo- and endoglycosidases. *Brain Res.* 539: 239–246, 1991.
307. LEW, R., A. PATEL, R. A. VAUGHAM, A. WILSON, AND M. J. KUHAR. Microheterogeneity of dopamine transporters in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens. *Brain Res.* 584: 266–271, 1992.
308. LEWIS, R. A., J. D. BURSELL, AND K. KIRK. Anion-selectivity of the swelling-activated osmolyte channel in eel erythrocytes. *J. Membr. Biol.* 149: 103–111, 1996.
309. LI, J. B., AND A. L. GOLDBERG. Effects of food deprivation on protein synthesis and degradation in rat skeletal muscle. *Am. J. Physiol.* 231: 441–448, 1976.
310. LI, X., AND U. FRANCKE. Assignment of the gene SLC1A2 coding for the human glutamate transporter EAAT2 to human chromosome 11 bands p13-p12. *Cytogenet. Cell Genet.* 71: 212–213, 1995.
311. LIAO, K., AND D. LANE. Expression of a novel insulin-activated amino acid transporter gene during differentiation of 3T3-L1 preadipocytes into adipocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 208: 1008–1015, 1995.
312. LIN, G., J. I. MCCORMICK, AND R. M. JOHNSTONE. Is gamma-actin a regulator of amino acid transport?. *Am. J. Physiol.* 270 (*Cell Physiol.* 39): C1647–C1655, 1996.
313. LIN, G. L., J. I. MCCORMICK, AND R. M. JOHNSTONE. Differentiation of two classes of "A" system amino acid transporters. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* 312: 308–315, 1994.
314. LIU, Q.-R., B. LÓPEZ-CORCUERA, S. MANDIYAN, H. NELSON, AND N. NELSON. Cloning and expression of a spinal cord- and brain-specific glycine transporter with novel structural features. *J. Biol. Chem.* 268: 22802–22808, 1993.
315. LIU, Q.-R., B. LÓPEZ-CORCUERA, S. MANDIYAN, H. NELSON, AND N. NELSON. Molecular characterization of four pharmacologically distinct γ-aminobutyric acid transporters in mouse brain. *J. Biol. Chem.* 268: 2106–2112, 1993.
316. LIU, Q.-R., B. LÓPEZ-CORCUERA, H. NELSON, S. MANDIYAN, AND S. NELSON. Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding the transporter of taurine and β-alanine in mouse brain. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89: 12145–12149, 1992.
317. LIU, Q.-R., S. MANDIYAN, B. LÓPEZ-CORCUERA, H. NELSON, AND N. NELSON. A rat brain cDNA encoding the neurotransmitter transporter with an unusual structure. *FEBS Lett.* 315: 114–118, 1993.
318. LIU, Q.-R., S. MANDIYAN, H. NELSON, AND N. NELSON. A family of genes encoding neurotransmitter transporters. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89: 6639–6643, 1992.
319. LIU, Q.-R., H. NELSON, S. MANDIYAN, B. LÓPEZ-CORCUERA, AND N. NELSON. Cloning and expression of a glycine transporter from mouse brain. *FEBS Lett.* 305: 110–114, 1992.
320. LÓPEZ-CORCUERA, B., R. ALCÁNTARA, J. VÁZQUEZ, AND C. ARAGÓN. Purification of the sodium- and chloride-coupled glycine transporter from central nervous system. *J. Biol. Chem.* 266: 24809–24814, 1991.
321. LÓPEZ-CORCUERA, B., R. ALCÁNTARA, J. VÁZQUEZ, AND C. ARAGÓN. Hydrodynamic properties and immunological identification of the sodium- and chloride-coupled glycine transporter. *J. Biol. Chem.* 268: 2239–2243, 1993.
322. LÓPEZ-CORCUERA, B., Q.-R. LIU, S. MANDIYAN, H. NELSON, AND N. NELSON. Expression of a mouse brain cDNA encoding novel γ-aminobutyric acid transporter. *J. Biol. Chem.* 267: 17491–17493, 1992.

323. LOW, B. C., AND M. R. GRIGOR. Angiotensin II stimulates system y$^+$ and cationic amino acid transporter gene expression in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. *J. Biol. Chem.* 270: 27577–27583, 1995.
324. LOWELL, B. B., N. B. RUDERMAN, AND M. N. GOODMAN. Regulation of myofibrillar protein degradation in rat skeletal muscle during brief and prolonged stavation. *Metabolism* 35: 1121–1127, 1986.
325. LU, C. C., A. KABAKOV, V. S. MARKIN, S. MAGER, G. A. FRAZIER, AND D. W. HILGEMANN. Membrane transport mechanisms probed by capacitance measurements with megahertz voltage clamp. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 92: 11220–11224, 1995.
326. LUCAS, D. R., AND J. P. NEWHOUSE. The toxic effect of sodium L-glutamate on the inner layers of the retina. *Arch. Ophthalmol.* 58: 193–201, 1957.
327. LUMADUE, J. A., A. B. GLICK, AND F. H. RUDDLE. Cloning, sequence analysis, and expression of the large subunit of the human lymphocyte activation antigen 4F2. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 84: 9204–9208, 1987.
328. LUQUE, J. M., N. NELSON, AND J. G. RICHARDS. Cellular expression of glycine transporter 2 messenger RNA exclusively in rat hindbrain and spinal cord. *Neuroscience* 64: 525–535, 1995.
329. LYNCH, A. M., AND J. D. McGIVAN. Evidence for a single common Na$^+$-dependent transport system for alanine, glutamine, leucine and phenylalanine in brush-border membrane vesicles from bovine kidney. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 899: 176–184, 1987.
330. MABJEESH, N. J., M. FRESE, T. RAUEN, G. JESERICH, AND B. I. KANNER. Neuronal and glial gamma-aminobutyric acid transporters are distinct proteins. *FEBS Lett.* 299: 99–102, 1992.
331. MABJEESH, N. J., AND B. I. KANNER. Neither amino nor carboxyl termini are required for function of the sodium- and chloride-coupled γ-aminobutyric acid transporter from rat brain. *J. Biol. Chem.* 267: 2563–2568, 1992.
332. MABJEESH, N. J., AND B. I. KANNER. The substrates of a sodium- and chloride-coupled γ-aminobutyric acid transporter protect multiple sites throughout the protein against proteolytic cleavage. *Biochemistry* 32: 8540–8546, 1993.
333. MacKINNON, R. Pore loops: an emerging theme in ion channel structure. *Neuron* 14: 889–892, 1995.
334. MacLEOD, C. L., K. FINLEY, D. KAKUDA, C. A. KOZAK, AND M. F. WILKINSON. Activated T cells express a novel gene on chromosome 8 that is closely related to the murine ecotropic retrovirus receptor. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 10: 3663–3674, 1990.
335. MacLEOD, C. L., A. M. FONG, B. S. SEAL, L. M. WALLS, AND W. F. WILKINSON. Isolation of novel murine thymocyte cDNA clones: one encodes a putative membrane spanning protein. *Cell Growth Differ.* 1: 271–279, 1990.
336. MacLEOD, C. L., AND D. K. KAKUDA. Regulation of CAT: cationic amino acid transporter gene expression. *Amino Acids* 11: 171–191, 1996.
337. MAENZ, D. D., AND J. F. PATIENCE. L-Threonine transport in pig jejunal brush border membrane vesicles. Functional characterization of the unique system B in the intestinal epithelium *J. Biol. Chem.* 267: 22079–22086, 1992.
338. MAGAGNIN, S., J. BERTRAN, A. WERNER, D. MARKOVICH, J. BIBER, M. PALACÍN, AND H. MURER. Poly(A)$^+$ RNA from rabbit intestinal mucosa induces b$^{o,+}$ and y$^+$ amino acid transport activities in *Xenopus laevis* oocytes. *J. Biol. Chem.* 267: 15384–15390, 1992.
339. MAGER, S., N. KLEINBERGER-DORON, G. I. KESHET, N. DAVIDSON, B. I. KANNER, AND H. A. LESTER. Ion binding and permeation at the GABA transporter GAT1. *J. Neurosci.* 16: 5405–5414, 1996.
340. MAGER, S., C. MIN, D. J. HENRY, C. CHAVKIN, B. J. HOFFMAN, N. DAVIDSON, AND H. A. LESTER. Conducting states of mammalian serotonin transporter. *Neuron* 12: 845–859, 1994.
341. MAGER, S., J. NAEVE, M. QUICK, C. LABARCA, N. DAVIDSON, AND H. A. LESTER. Steady states, charge movements, and rates for cloned GABA transporter expressed in *Xenopus* oocytes. *Neuron* 10: 177–188, 1993.
342. MALANDRO, M. S., AND M. S. KILBERG. Molecular biology of mammalian amino acid transporters. *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 65: 305–336, 1996.
343. MANFRAS, B. J., W. A. RUDERT, M. TRUCCO, AND B. O. BOEHM. Cloning and characterization of a glutamate transporter cDNA from human brain and pancreas. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1195: 185–188, 1994.
344. MARKOVICH, D., G. STANGE, J. BERTRAN, M. PALACÍN, A. WERNER, J. BIBER, AND H. MURER. Two mRNA transcripts (rBAT-1 and rBAT-2) are involved in system b$^{o,+}$-related amino acid transport. *J. Biol. Chem.* 268: 1362–1367, 1993.
345. MAYSER, W., H. BETZ, AND P. SCHLOSS. Isolation of cDNAs encoding a novel member of the neurotransmitter transporter gene family. *FEBS Lett.* 295: 203–206, 1991.
346. MAYSER, W., P. SCHLOSS, AND H. BETZ. Primary structure and functional expression of a choline transporter expressed in the rat nervous system. *FEBS Lett.* 305: 31–36, 1992.
347. MEYER, T., A. SPEER, B. MEYER, AND W. SITTE. The glial glutamate complementary DNA in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *Ann. Neurol.* 40: 456–459, 1996.
348. McCORMICK, J. I., AND R. M. JOHNSTONE. Simple and effective purification of a Na$^+$-dependent amino acid transport system from Ehrlich ascites cell plasma membrane. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 85: 7778–7881, 1988.
349. McCORMICK, J. I., AND R. M. JOHNSTONE. Identification of the integrin $\alpha 3\beta 1$ as a component of a partially purified A-system amino acid transporter from Ehrlich cell plasma mebrane. *Biochem. J.* 311: 743–751, 1995.
350. McGIVAN, J. D., AND M. PASTOR-ANGLADA. Regulatory and molecular aspects of mammalian amino acid transport. *Biochem. J.* 299: 321–334, 1994.
351. McKUSICK, V. A. Cystinuria. In: *Mendelian Inheritance in Man. Catalogs of Autosomal Dominant, Autosomal Recessive, and X-Linked Phenotypes* (9th ed.). Baltimore, MD: The Johns Hopkins Univ. Press. 1990, p. 1128–1129.
352. McNAMARA, P. D., L. M. PEPE, AND S. SEGAL. Cystine uptake by renal brush border vesicles. *Biochem. J.* 194: 443–449, 1981.
353. McNAMARA, P. D., C. T. REA, AND S. SEGAL. Ion dependence of cystine and lysine uptake by rat renal brush-border membrane vesicles. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1103: 101–108, 1992.
354. McNAMARA, P. D., C. T. REA, AND S. SEGAL. Expression of rat jejunal cystine carrier in *Xenopus* oocytes. *J. Biol. Chem.* 266: 986–989, 1991.
355. MELANCON, S. B., L. DALLAIRE, B. LEMIEUX, P. ROBITAILLE, AND M. POTIER. Dicarboxylic aminoaciduria: an inborn error of amino acid conservation. *J. Pediatr.* 91: 422–427, 1977.
356. MELANCON, S. B., B. GRENIER, L. DALLAIRE, M. POTIER, G. FONTAINE, B. GRIGNON, G. GEOFFROY, B. LEMIEUX, AND A. BARBEAU. Dicarboxylic amino acid uptake in normal, Friedreich's ataxia, and dicarboxylic aminoaciduria fibroblasts. *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.* 6: 263–273, 1979.
357. MELIKIAN, H. E., J. K. McDONALD, H. GU, G. RUDNICK, K. R. MOORE, AND R. D. BLAKELY. Human norepinephrine transporter. Biosynthetic studies using a site-directed polyclonal antibody. *J. Biol. Chem.* 269: 12290–12297, 1994.
358. MELIKIAN, H. E., S. RAMAMOORTHY, C. G. TATE, AND R. D. BLAKELY. Inability to *N*-glycosylate the human norepinephrine transporter reduces protein stability, surface trafficking, and transport activity but not ligand recognition. *Mol. Pharmacol.* 50: 266–276, 1996.
359. MENNERICK, S., AND C. F. ZORUMSKI. Glial contributions to excitatory neurotransmission in cultured hippocampal cells. *Nature* 368: 59–62, 1994.
360. MEYER, T., A. C. LUDOLPH, M. MORKEL, C. HAGEMEIER, AND A. SPEER. Genomic organization of the human excitatory amino acid transporter gene *GLT-1*. *Neuroreport* 8: 775–777, 1997.
361. MILNE, M. D., A. M. ASATOOR, K. D. G. EDWARDS, AND L. W. LOUGHRIDGE. The intestinal absorption defect in cystinuria. *Gut* 2: 323–329, 1961.
362. MILLER, C. 1990: Annus mirabilis of potassium channels. *Science* 252: 1092–1096, 1991.
363. MINELLI, A., S. BEBIASI, N. C. BRECHA, L. V. ZUCCARELLO, AND F. CONTI. GAT-3, a high-affinity GABA plasma membrane transporter, is localized to astrocytic processes, and it is not confined to the vicinity of GABAergic synapses in the cerebral cortex. *J. Neurosci.* 16: 6255–6264, 1996.
364. MINELLI, A., N. C. BRECHA, C. KARSCHIN, S. DEBIASI, AND F.

CONTI. GAT-1, a high-affinity GABA plasma membrane transporter, is localized to neurons and astroglia in the cerebral cortex. *J. Neurosci.* 15: 7734–7746, 1995.

365. MIYAI, A., A. YAMAUCHI, T. MORIYAMA, T. KANEKO, M. TAKENAKA, T. SUGIURA, H. KITAMURA, A. ANDO, M. TOHYAMA, S. SHIMADA, E. IMAI, AND T. KAMADA. Expression of betaine transporter mRNA: its unique localization and rapid regulation in rat kidney. *Kidney Int.* 50: 819–827, 1996.
366. MIYAMOTO, K., K. KATAI, S. TATSUMI, K. SONE, H. SEGAWA, H. YAMAMOTO, Y. TAKETANI, K. TAKADA, K. MORITA, H. KANAYAMA, S. KAGAWA, AND E. TAKEDA. Mutations of the basic amino acid transporter gene associated with cystinuria. *Biochem. J.* 310: 951–955, 1995.
367. MIYAMOTO, K.-I., H. SEGAWA, S. TATSUMI, K. KATAI, H. YAMAMOTO, Y. TAKETANI, H. HAGA, K. MORITA, AND E. TAKEDA. Effects of truncation of the COOH-terminal region of a Na^+-independent neutral and basic amino acid transporter on amino acid transport in *Xenopus* oocytes. *J. Biol. Chem.* 271: 16758–16763, 1996.
368. MIYAMOTO, Y., G. I. LIOU, AND T. J. SPRINKLE. Isolation of a cDNA encoding a taurine transporter in the human retinal pigment epithelium. *Curr. Eye Res.* 15: 345–349, 1996.
369. MIYAMOTO, Y., H. NAKAMURA, T. HOSHI, V. GANAPATHY, AND F. H. LEIBACH. Uphill transport of beta-alanine in intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. *Am. J. Physiol.* 259 (*Gastrointest. Liver Physiol.* 22): G372–G379, 1990.
370. MIYAMOTO, Y., C. TIRUPPATHI, V. GANAPATHY, AND F. H. LEIBACH. Active transport of taurine in rabbit jejunal brush-border membrane vesicles. *Am. J. Physiol.* 257 (*Gastrointest. Liver Physiol.* 20): G65–G72, 1989.
371. MOFFETT, J., M. JONES, AND E. ENGLESBERG. Amino acid transport in membrane vesicles from CHO-K1 and alanine-resistant transport mutants. *Biochemistry* 26: 2487–2494, 1987.
372. MOFFETT, J., E. MENDIAZ, M. JONES, AND E. ENGLESBERG. Two membrane-bound proteins associated with alanine resistance and increased A-system amino acid transport in mutants of CHO-K1. *Somat. Cell. Genet.* 14: 1–14, 1988.
373. MONCADA, S., AND A. HIGGS. The L-arginine-nitric oxide pathway. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 329: 2002–2012, 1993.
374. MORA, C. J. CHILLARÓN, M. J. CALONGE, J. FORGO, X. TESTAR, V. NUNES, H. MURER, A. ZORZANO, AND M. PALACÍN. The rBAT gene is responsible for L-cystine uptake via the $b^{0,+}$-like amino acid transport system in a "renal proximal tubular" cell line (OK cells). *J. Biol. Chem.* 271: 10569–10576, 1996.
375. MORARA, S., N. C. BRECHA, W. MARCOTTI, L. PROVINI, AND A. ROSINA. Neuronal and glial localization of the GABA transporter GAT1 in the cerebellar cortex. *Neuroreport* 7: 2993–2996, 1996.
376. MORIKAWA, T., AND K. TADA. A transport system common to imino acids and glycine. *Tohoku J. Exp. Med.* 93: 31–38, 1967.
377. MORIN, C. L., M. W. THOMPSON, S. H. JACKSON, AND A. SASS-KORTSAK. Biochemical and genetic studies in cystinuria: observations on double heterozygotes of genotype I/II. *J. Clin. Invest.* 50: 1961–1976, 1971.
378. MOSCKOVITZ, R., S. UDENFRIEND, A. FELIX, E. HEIMER, AND S. S. TATE. Membrane topology of the rat kidney neutral and basic amino acid transporter. *FASEB J.* 8: 1069–1074, 1994.
379. MOSCKOVITZ, R., N. YAN, E. HEIMER, A. FELIX, S. S. TATE, AND S. UDENFRIEND. Characterization of the rat neutral and basic amino acid transporter utilizing antipeptide antibodies. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90: 4022–4026, 1993.
380. MOTAIS, R., B. FIEVET, F. BORGESE, AND F. GARCÍA ROMEU. Association of Band 3 protein with a volume-activated, anion and amino acid channel: a molecular approach. *J. Exp. Biol.* 200: 361–367, 1997.
381. MUECKLER, M. Facilitative glucose transporters. *Eur. J. Biochem.* 219: 713–725, 1994.
382. MUKAINAKA, Y., K. TANAKA, T. HAGIWARA, AND K. WADA. Molecular cloning of two glutamate transporter subtypes from mouse brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1244: 233–237, 1995.
383. MUNCK, B. G., AND S. G. SCHULTZ. Interactions between leucine and lysine transport in rabbit ileum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 183: 182–193, 1969.
384. MUÑOZ, P., A. GUMÀ, M. CAMPS, M. FURRIOLS, X. TESTAR, M. PALACÍN, AND A. ZORZANO. Vanadate stimulates system A amino acid transport activity in skeletal muscle: evidence for the involvement of intracellular pH as a mediator of vanadate action. *J. Biol. Chem.* 267: 10381–10388, 1992.
385. NAKANISHI, T., R. S. BALABAN, AND M. B. BURG. Survey of osmolytes in renal cell lines. *Am. J. Physiol.* 256 (*Cell Physiol.* 25): C181–C191, 1988.
386. NAKANISHI, T., AND M. B. BURG. Osmoregulatory fluxes of *myo*-inositol and betaine in renal cells. *Am. J. Physiol.* 257 (*Cell Physiol.* 26): C964–C970, 1989.
387. NAKANISHI, T., R. J. TURNER, AND M. B. BURG. Osmoregulation of betaine transport in mammalian renal medullary cells. *Am. J. Physiol.* 258 (*Renal Fluid Electrolyte Physiol.* 27): F1061–F1067, 1990.
388. NASH, S. R., B. GIROS, S. F. KINGSMORE, J. M. ROCHELLE, S. T. SUTER, P. GREGOR, M. F. SELDIN, AND M. G. CARON. Cloning, pharmacological characterization, and genomic localization of the human creatine transporter. *Receptors Channels* 2: 165–174, 1994.
389. NATHAN, C. Nitric oxide as a secretory product of mammalian cells. *FASEB J.* 6: 3050–3064, 1992.
390. NELSON, H., AND H. LILL. Porters and neurotransmitter transporters. *J. Exp. Biol.* 196: 213–228, 1994.
391. NELSON, H., S. MANDIYAN, AND N. NELSON. Cloning of the human brain GABA transporter. *FEBS Lett.* 269: 181–184, 1990.
392. NELSON, P. J., G. E. DEAN, P. S. ARONSON, AND G. RUDNICK. Hydrogen ion cotransport by the renal brush border glutamate transporter. *Biochemistry* 22, 5459–5463, 1983.
393. NELSON, P. J., AND G. RUDNICK. Coupling between platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine and potassium transport. *J. Biol. Chem.* 254: 10084–10089, 1979.
394. NICHOLLS, D. G., AND D. ATTWELL. The release and uptake of excitatory amino acids. *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 11: 462–468, 1990.
395. NÚÑEZ, E., AND C. ARAGÓN. Structural analysis and functional role of the carbohydrate component of glycine transporter. *J. Biol. Chem.* 269: 16920–16924, 1994.
396. OHGIMOTO, S., N. TABATA, S. SUGA, M. NISHIO, H. OHTA, M. TSURUDOME, H. KOMADA, M. KAWANO, N. WATANABE, AND Y. ITO. Molecular characterization of fusion regulatory protein-1 (FRP-1) that induces multinucleated giant cell formation of monocytes, and HIV pg160-mediated cell fusion. FRP-1 and 4f2/cd98 are identical molecules. *J. Immunol.* 155: 3585–3592, 1995.
397. OHGIMOTO, S., N. TABATA, S. SUGA, M. TSURUDOME, M. KAWANO, M. NISHIO, K. OKAMOTO, H. KOMADA, N. WATANABE, AND Y. ITO. Regulation of human immunodeficiency virus gp160-mediated cell fusion by antibodies against fusion regulatory protein 1. *J. Gen. Virol.* 77: 2747–2756, 1996.
398. OKAMOTO, K., M. TSURUDOME, S. OHGIMOTO, M. KAWANO, M. NISHIO, H. KOMADA, M. ITO, Y. SAKAKURA, AND Y. ITO. An anti-fusion regulatory protein 1 monoclonal antibody suppresses human parainfluenza virus type 2-induced cell fusion. *J. Gen. Virol.* 78: 83–89, 1997.
399. OLIVARES, L., C. ARAGÓN, C. GIMÉNEZ, AND F. ZAFRA. Carboxyl terminus of the glycine transporter GLYT1 is necessary for correct processing of the protein. *J. Biol. Chem.* 269: 28400–28404, 1994.
400. OLIVARES, L., C. ARAGÓN, C. GIMÉNEZ, AND F. ZAFRA. The role of *N*-glycosylation in the targeting and activity of the GLYT1 glycine transporter. *J. Biol. Chem.* 270: 9437–9442, 1995.
401. OLIVARES, L., C. ARAGÓN, C. GIMÉNEZ, AND F. ZAFRA. Analysis of the transmembrane topology of the glycine transporter GLYT1. *J. Biol. Chem.* 272: 1211–1217, 1997.
402. OLNEY, J. W., N. J. ADAMO, AND A. RATNER. Monosodium glutamate effects. *Science* 172: 294, 1971.
403. OLNEY, J. W., AND L. G. SHARPE. Brain lesions in an infant rhesus monkey treated with monosodium glutamate. *Science* 166: 386–388, 1969.
404. OZEGOVIC, B., P. D. McNAMARA, AND S. SEGAL. Cystine uptake by rat jejunal brush border membrane vesicles. *Biosci. Rep.* 2: 913–920, 1982.
405. PACHOLCZYK, T., R. D. BLAKELEY, AND S. G. AMARA. Expression cloning of a cocaine- and antidepresant-sensitive human noradrenaline transporter. *Nature* 350: 350–354, 1991.
406. PADAN, E., H. K. SARKAR, P. V. VIITANEN, M. S. POONIAN, AND H. R. KABACK. Site-specific mutagenesis of histidine residues in

the lac permease of *Escherichia coli*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 82: 6765–6768, 1985.

407. PALACÍN, M. A new family of proteins (rBAT and 4F2hc) involved in cationic and zwitterionic amino acid transport: a tale of two proteins in search of a transport function. *J. Exp. Biol.* 196: 123–137, 1994.
408. PALACÍN, M., J. CHILLARÓN, AND C. MORA. Role of the $b^{o,+}$-like amino acid-transport system in the renal reabsorption of cystine and dibasic amino acids. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* 24: 856–863, 1996.
409. PALACÍN, M., C. MORA, J. CHILLARÓN, M. J. CALONGE, R. ESTÉVEZ, D. TORRENTS, X. TESTAR, A. ZORZANO, V. NUNES, J. PURROY, X. ESTIVILL, P. GASPARINI, L. BISCEGLIA, AND L. ZELANTE. the molecular basis of cystinuria: the role of the *rBAT* gene. *Amino Acids* 11: 225–246, 1996.

409a. PALACÍN, M., A. WERNER, J. DITTMER, H. MURER, AND J. BIBER. Expression of rat liver Na$^+$/L-alanine co-transport in *Xenopus laevis* oocytes. Effect of glucagon in vivo. *Biochem. J.* 270: 189–195, 1990.

410. PANTANOWITZ, S., A. BENDAHAN, AND B. I. KANNER. Only one of the charged amino acids located in the transmembrane α-helices of the γ-aminobutyric acid transporter (subtype A) is essential for its activity. *J. Biol. Chem.* 268: 3222–3225, 1993.
411. PARENT, L., S. SUPPLISSON, D. D. LOO, AND E. M. WRIGHT. Electrogenic properties of the cloned Na$^+$/glucose cotransporter. I. Voltage-clamp studies. *J. Membr. Biol.* 125: 49–62, 1992.
412. PARENT, L., S. SUPLISSON, D. D. LOO, AND E. M. WRIGHT. Electrogenic properties of the cloned Na$^+$/glucose cotransporter. II. A transport model under nonrapid equilibrium conditions. *J. Membr. Biol.* 125: 63–79, 1992.
413. PARMACEK, M. S., B. A. KARPINSKI, K. M. GOTTESDIENER, C. B. THOMPSON, AND J. M. LEIDEN. Structure, expression and regulation of the murine 4F2 heavy chain. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 17: 1915–1931, 1989.
414. PASTOR-ANGLADA, M., A. FELIPE, F. J. CASADO, A. FERRER-MARTÍNEZ, AND M. GÓMEZ-ANGELATS. Long-term osmotic regulation of amino acid transport systems in mammalian cells. *Amino Acids* 11: 135–152, 1996.
415. PATEL, A., G. UHL, AND M. J. KUHAR. Species differences in dopamine transporters: postmortem changes and glycosylation differences. *J. Neurochem.* 61: 496–500, 1993.
416. PEGHINI, P., J. JANZEN, AND W. STOFFEL. Glutamate transporter EACC-1-deficient mice develop dicarboxylic aminoaciduria and behavioral abnormalities but no neurodegeneration. *EMBO J.* 16: 3822–3832, 1997.
417. PEREGO, C., A. BULBARELLI, R. LONGHI, M. CAIMI, A. VILLA, M. J. CAPLAN, AND G. PIETRINI. Sorting of two polytopic proteins, the γ-aminobutyric acid and betaine transporters, in polarized epithelial cells. *J. Biol. Chem.* 272: 6584–6592, 1997.
418. PERHEENTUPA, J., AND J. K. VISAKORPI. Protein intolerance with deficient transport of basic amino acids. Another inborn error of metabolism. *Lancet* 2: β13–816, 1965.
419. PERKINS, C. P., V. MAR, J. R. SHUTTER, J. DEL CASTILLO, D. M. DANILENKO, E. S. MEDLOCK, I. L. PONTING, M. GRAHAM, K. L. STARK, Y. ZUO, J. M. CUNNINGHAM, AND R. A. BOSSELMAN. Anemia and perinatal death result from loss of the murine ecotropic retrovirus receptor MCAT1. *Gene Dev.* 11: 914–925, 1997.
420. PETER, G. J., I. G. DAVIDSON, A. AHMED, L. MCILROY, A. R. FORRESTER, AND P. M. TAYLOR. Multiple components of arginine and phenylalanine transport induced in neutral and basic amino acid transporter-cRNA-injected *Xenopus* oocytes. *Biochem. J.* 318: 915–922, 1996.
421. PICAUD, S., H. P. LARSSON, D. P. WELLIS, H. LECAR, AND F. WERBLIN. Cone photoreceptors respond to their own glutamate release in the tiger salamander. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 92: 9417–9421, 1995.
422. PICKEL, V. M., M. J. NIRENBERG, J. CHAN, R. MOSCKOVITZ, S. UDENFRIEND, AND S. S. TATE. Ultrastructural localization of a neutral and basic amino acid transporter in rat kidney and intestine. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90: 7779–7783, 1993.
423. PIETRINI, G., Y. J. SUH, L. EDELMANN, G. RUDNICK, AND M. J. CAPLAN. The axonal γ-aminobutyric acid transporter GAT-1 is sorted to the apical membranes of polarized epithelial cells. *J. Biol. Chem.* 269: 4668–4674, 1994.
424. PINES, G., N. C. DANBOLT, M. BJORAS, Y. ZHANG, A. BENDAHAN, L. EIDE, H. KOEPSELL, J. STORM-MATHISEN, E. SEEBERG, AND B. I. KANNER. Cloning and expression of a rat brain L-glutamate transporter. *Nature* 360: 464–467, 1992.
425. PINES, G., AND B. I. KANNER. Counterflow of L-glutamate in plasma membrane vesicles and reconstituted preparations from rat brain. *Biochemistry* 29: 11209–11214, 1990.
426. PINES, G. I., Y. ZHANG, AND B. I. KANNER. Glutamate 404 is involved in the substrate discrimination of GLT-1, a (Na$^+$ + K$^+$)-coupled glutamate transporter from rat brain. *J. Biol. Chem.* 270: 17093–17097, 1995.
427. POSILLICO, J. T., R. E. WILSON, S. S. SRIKANTA, G. S. EISENBARTH, M. LETARTE, E. J. QUACKENBUSH, V. QUARANTA, S. KAJAJI, AND E. M. BROWN. Monoclonal antibody-mediated modulation of parathyroid hormone secretion by dispersed parathyroid cells. *Arch. Surg.* 122: 436–442, 1987.
428. POURCHER, T., E. BIBI, H. R. KABACK, AND G. LEBLANC. Membrane topology of the melibiose permease of *Escherichia coli* studied by melB-phoA. *Biochemistry* 35: 4161–4168, 1996.
429. POZEFSKY, T., R. G. TANCREDI, R. T. MOXLEY, J. DUPRE, AND J. D. TOBIN. Effects of brief starvation on muscle amino acid metabolism in nonobese man. *J. Clin. Invest.* 57: 444–449, 1976.
430. PRAS, E., N. ARBER, I. AKSENTIJEVICH, G. KATZ, J. M. SCHAPIRO, L. PROSEN, L. GRUBERG, D. HAREL, U. LIBERMAN, J. WEISSENBACH, M. PRAS, AND D. L. KASTNER. Localization of a gene causing cystinuria to chromosome 2P. *Nature Genet.* 6: 415–419, 1994.
431. PRAS, E., R. SOOD, N. RABEN, I. AKSENTIJEVITCH, X. CHEN, AND D. L. KASTNER. Genomic organization of SLC3A1, a transporter gene mutated in cystinuria. *Genomics* 36: 163–167, 1996.
432. PRIESTLEY, T., AND J. A. KEMP. Agonist response kinetics of the *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in neurons cultured from rat cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Evidence for receptor heterogeneity. *Mol. Pharmacol.* 42: 1252–1257, 1993.
433. PUPPI, M., AND S. J. KENNING. Cloning of the rat ecotropic retroviral receptor and studies of its expression in intestinal tissues. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* 209: 38–45, 1995.
434. PURROY, J., L. BISCEGLIA, M. J. CALONGE, L. ZELANTE, X. TESTAR, A. ZORZANO, X. ESTIVILL, M. PALACÍN, V. NUNES, AND P. GASPARINI. Genomic structure and organization of the human rBAT gene (SLC3A1). *Genomics* 37: 249–252, 1996.
435. QUACKENBUSH, E., M. CLABBY, K. M. GOTTESDIENER, J. BARBOSA, N. H. JONES, J. L. STROMINGER, S. SPECK, AND J. M. LEIDEN. Molecular cloning of complementary DNAs encoding the heavy chain of the human 4F2 cell-surface antigen: a type II membrane glycoprotein involved in normal and neoplastic cell growth. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 84: 6526–6530, 1987.
436. QUACKENBUSH, E. J., A. GOUGOS, R. BAUMAL, AND M. LETARTE. Differential localization within human kidney of five membrane proteins expressed on acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. *J. Immunol.* 136: 118–124, 1986.
437. QUESADA, A. R., AND J. D. MCGIVAN. A rapid method for the functional reconstitution of amino acid transport systems from rat liver plasma membranes. *Biochem. J.* 255: 963–969, 1988.
438. RADDING, W. Proposed partial β-structures for lac permease and the Na$^+$/H$^+$ antiporter which use similar transport and H$^+$ coupling mechanisms *J. Theor. Biol.* 150: 239–249, 1991.
439. RADIAN, R., A. BENDAHAN, AND B. I. KANNER. Purification and identification of the functional sodium- and chloride-coupled γ-aminobutyric acid transporter glycoprotein from rat brain. *J. Biol. Chem.* 261: 15437–15441, 1986.
440. RADIAN, R., AND B. I. KANNER. Stoichiometry of sodium- and chloride-coupled gamma-aminobutyric acid transport by synaptic plasma membrane vesicles isolated from rat brain. *Biochemistry* 22: 1236–1241, 1983.
441. RADIAN, R., AND B. I. KANNER. Reconstitution and purification of the sodium- and chloride-coupled gamma-aminobutyric acid transporter from rat brain. *J. Biol. Chem.* 260: 11859–11865, 1985.
442. RADIAN, R., O. P. OTTERSEN, J. STORM-MATHISEN, M. CASTEL, AND B. I. KANNER. Immunocytochemical localization of the GABA transporter in rat brain. *J. Neurosci.* 10: 1319–1330, 1990.
443. RAJANTIE, J., O. SIMELL, AND J. PERHEENTUPA. Basolateral-

membrane transport defect for lysine in lysinuric protein intolerance. *Lancet* 1: 1219–1221, 1980.

444. RAMAMOORTHY, S., P. KULANTHAIVEL, F. H. LEIBACH, V. B. MAHESH, AND V. GANAPATHY. Solubilization and functional reconstitution of the human placental taurine transporter. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1145: 250–256, 1993.
445. RAMAMOORTHY, S., F. H. LEIBACH, V. B. MAHESH, H. HAN, T. YANG-FENG, R. D. BLAKELY, AND V. GANAPATHY. Functional characterization and chromosomal localization of a cloned taurine transporter from human placenta. *Biochem. J.* 300: 893–900, 1994.
446. RASOLA, A., L. J. V. GALIETTA, V. BARONE, G. ROMEO, AND S. BAGNASCO. Molecular cloning and functional characterization of a GABA/betaine transporter from human kidney. *FEBS Lett.* 373: 229–233, 1995.
447. RATTRAY, M., AND J. V. PRIESTLEY. Differential expression of GABA transporter-1 messenger RNA in subpopulations of GABA neurons. *Neurosci. Lett.* 156: 163–166, 1993.
448. REIZER, J., K. FINLEY, D. KAKUDA, C. L. MacLEOD, A. REIZER, AND M. H. SAIER, JR. Mammalian integral membrane receptors are homologous to facilitators and antiporters of yeast, fungi and eubacteria. *Protein Sci.* 2: 20–30, 1993.
449. RIAHI-ESFAHANI, S., H. JESSEN, AND H. ROIGAARD. Comparative study of the uptake of L-cysteine and L-cystine in the renal proximal tubule. *Amino Acids* 8: 247–264, 1995.
450. RIBAK, C. E., W. M. TONG, AND N. C. BRECHA. GABA plasma membrane transporters, GAT-1 and GAT-3, display different distributions in the rat hippocampus. *J. Comp. Neurol.* 367: 595–606, 1996.
451. RISSO, S., L. J. DeFELICE, AND R. D. BLAKELY. Sodium-dependent GABA-induced currents in GAT1-transfected HeLa cells. *J. Physiol. (Lond.)* 490: 691–702, 1996.
452. ROBEY, R. B., H. M. KWON, J. S. HANDLER, A. GARCÍA-PÉREZ, AND M. B. BURG. Induction of glycine betaine uptake into *Xenopus* oocytes by injection of poly(A)$^+$ RNA from renal cells exposed to high extracellular NaCl. *J. Biol. Chem.* 266: 10400–10405, 1991.
453. ROBINSON, M. B., S. DJALI, AND J. R. BUCHHALTER. Inhibition of glutamate uptake with L-*trans*-pyrrolidine-2,4-dicarboxylate potentiates glutamate toxicity in primary hippocampal cultures. *J. Neurochem.* 61: 2099–2103, 1993.
454. ROBINSON, M. B., J. D. SINOR, L. A. DOWD, AND J. F. KERWIN, JR. Subtypes of sodium-dependent high-affinity L-[^{3}H]glutamate transport activity: pharmacologic specificity and regulation by sodium and potassium. *J. Neurochem.* 60: 167–179, 1993.
455. ROJAS, A. M., AND R. DEVÉS. Mammalian amino acid transport system y$^+$L revisited: specificity and cation dependence of the interaction with neutral amino acids (Abstract). *J. Physiol. (Lond.)* 504: 137P, 1997.
456. ROSENBERG, L. E., S. DOWNING, J. L. DURANT, AND S. SEGAL. Cystinuria: biochemical evidence of three genetically distinct diseases. *J. Clin. Invest.* 45: 365–371, 1966.
457. ROTHSTEIN, J. D. Excitotoxicity and neurodegeneration in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *Clin. Neurosci.* 3: 348–359, 1996.
458. ROTHSTEIN, J. D., M. DYKES-HOBERG, C. A. PARDO, L. A. BRISTOL, L. JIN, R. W. KUNCL, Y. KANAI, J. P. SCHIELKE, AND D. F. WELTY. Knockout of glutamate transporters reveals a major role for astroglial transport in excitotoxicity and clearance of glutamate. *Neuron* 16: 675–686, 1996.
459. ROTHSTEIN, J. D., AND R. W. KUNCL. Neuroprotective strategies in a model of chronic glutamate-mediated motor neuron toxicity. *J. Neurochem.* 65: 643–651, 1995.
460. ROTHSTEIN, J. D., L. LIN, M. DYKES-HOBERG, AND R. W. KUNCL. Chronic glutamate uptake inhibition produces a model of slow neurotoxicity. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90: 6591–6595, 1993.
461. ROTHSTEIN, J. D., L. MARTIN, A. I. LEVEY, M. DYKES-HOBERG, L. JIN, D. WU, N. NASH, AND R. W. KUNCL. Localization of neuronal and glial glutamate transporters. *Neuron* 13: 713–725, 1994.
462. ROTHSTEIN, J. D., L. J. MARTIN, AND R. W. KUNCL. Decreased brain and spinal cord glutamate transport in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 326: 1464–1468, 1992.
463. ROTHSTEIN, J. D., M. VAN KAMMEN, A. I. LEVEY, L. J. MARTIN, AND R. W. KUNCL. Selective loss of glial glutamate transporter GLT-1 in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *Ann. Neurol.* 38: 73–84, 1995.
464. RUDERMAN, N. B., AND M. BERGER. The formation of glutamine and alanine in skeletal muscle. *J. Biol. Chem.* 249: 5500–5506, 1974
465. RUDNICK, G., AND K. CLARK. From synapse to vesicle: the reuptake and storage of biogenic amine neurotransmitters. *Biochim Biophys. Acta* 1144: 249–263, 1993.
466. SAHIN-TÓTH, M., AND H. R. KABACK. Properties of interacting aspartic acid and lysine residues in the lactose permease of *Escherichia coli. Biochemistry* 32: 10027–10035, 1993.
467. SAKHAEE, K. Pathogenesis and medical management of cystinuria *Semin. Nephrol.* 16: 435–437, 1996.
468. SALLEE, F. R., E. R. FOGEL, E. SHWARTZ, S. M. CHOI, D. P. CURRAN, AND H. B. NIZNIK. Photoaffinity labeling of the mammalian dopamine transporter. *FEBS Lett.* 256: 219–224, 1989.
469. SANGUINETTI, M. C., M. E. CURRAN, A. ZOU, J. SHEN, P. S SPECTOR, D. L. ATKINSON, AND M. T. KEATING. Coassembly o K(V)LQT1 and minK (I_{SK}) proteins to form cardiac I_{KS} potassium channel. *Nature* 384: 80–83, 1996.
470. SARANTIS, M., L. BALLERINI, B. MILLER, R. A. SILVER, M. EDWARDS, AND D. ATTWELL. Glutamate uptake from the synaptic cleft does not shape the decay of non-NMDA component of the synaptic current. *Neuron* 11: 541–549, 1993.
471. SARANTIS, M., K. EVERETT, AND D. ATTWELL. A presynaptic action of glutamate at the cone output synapse. *Nature* 332: 451–453, 1988.
472. SARDET, C., A. FRANCHI, AND J. POUYSSEGUR. Molecular cloning, primary structure, and expression of the human growth factor activatable Na$^+$/H$^+$ antiporter. *Cell* 56: 271–280, 1989.
473. SATO, H., T. ISHII, Y. SUGITA, AND S. BANNAI. Induction of cationic amino acid transport activity in mouse peritoneal macrophages by lipopolysaccharide. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1069: 4–52 1991.
474. SCRIVER, C. R. Nutrient-gene interactions: the gene is not the disease and vice versa. *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.* 48: 1505–1509, 1988.
475. SCRIVER, C. R. Familial renal iminoglycinuria. In: *The Metabolic and Molecular Bases of Inherited Diseases* (6th ed.), edited by C. H. Scriver, A. L. Beaudet, W. S. Sly, and D. Valle. New York McGraw-Hill, 1989, vol. II, p. 2529–2538.
476. SCRIVER, C. H., A. L. BEAUDET, W. S. SLY, AND D. VALLE. (Editors). Part 16: membrane transport systems. In: *The Metabolic and Molecular Bases of Inherited Diseases.* New York: McGraw-Hill 1995.
477. SCRIVER, C. R., B. MAHON, H. L. LEVY, C. L. CLOW, T. M. READE J. KRONICK, B. LEMIEUX, AND C. LABERGE. The Hartnup phenotype: Mendelian transport disorder, multifactorial disease. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 40: 401–412, 1987.
478. SCHAFER, J. A., AND D. W. BARFUSS. Membrane mechanisms for transepithelial amino acid absorption and secretion. *Am. J. Physiol.* 238 (*Renal Fluid Electrolyte Physiol.* 7): F335–F346, 1980.
479. SCHAFER, J. A., AND M. L. WATKINS. Transport of L-cystine in isolated perfused proximal straight tubules. *Pflügers Arch.* 401: 143–151, 1984.
480. SCHLOSS, P., W. MAYSER, AND H. BETZ. The putative rat choline transporter CHOT1 transports creatine and is highly expressed in neural and muscle-rich tissues. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 198: 637–645, 1994.
481. SCHULTE, S., AND W. STOFFEL. UDP-galactose: ceramide galactosyltransferase and glutamate/aspartate transporter. Copurification, separation and characterizationof the two glycoproteins. *Eur. J. Biochem.* 233: 947–953, 1995.
482. SCHWARTZ, E. A., AND M. TACHIBANA. Electrophysiology of glutamate and sodium co-transport in a glial cell of the salamander retina. *J. Physiol. (Lond.)* 426: 43–80, 1990.
483. SCHWEGLER, J. S., S. SILBERNAGL, AND B. K. TAMARAPPOO. Amino acid transport in kidney. In: *Mammalian Amino Acid Transport. Mechanisms and Control*, edited by M. S. Kilberg and D. Häussinger. New York: Plenum, 1992, p. 233–260.
484. SEBASTIO, G., M. P. SPERANDEO, B. INCERTI, G. ANDRIA, AND G. BORSANI. A new gene (HCAT-3) displays high homology with human cationic amino acid transporters and maps to the critical region of the velocardiofacial syndrome (Abstract). *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 59, *Suppl.*: A159, 1996.
485. SEBASTIO, G., M. P. SPERANDEO, B. INCERTI, D. DE BRASI, E. ROSSI, O. ZUFFARDI, G. ANDRIA, AND G. BORSANI. Isolation of

a new gene (HCAT-3) with a putative role of cationic amino acid transporter (Abstract). *Med. Genet.* 9, *Suppl.*: 131, 1997.

486. SEGAL, S., P. D. MCNAMARA, AND L. M. PEPE. Transport interaction of cystine and dibasic amino acids in renal brush border vesicles. *Science* 197: 169–171, 1977.

487. SEGAL, S., AND S. O. THIER. Cystinuria. In: *The Metabolic and Molecular Bases of Inherited Diseases*, edited by C. H. Scriver, A. L. Beaudet, W. S. Sly, and D. Valle. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1995, p. 3581–3601.

488. SHAFQAT, S., B. K. TAMARAPPOO, M. S. KILBERG, R. S. PURANAM, J. O. NCNAMARA, A. GUADAÑO-FERRAZ, AND R. T. FREMEAU, JR. Cloning and expression of a novel Na^+-dependent neutral amino acid transporter structurally related to mammalian Na^+/glutamate cotransporters. *J. Biol. Chem.* 268: 15351–15355, 1993.

489. SHAFQAT, S., M. VELAZ-FAIRCLOTH, V. A. HENZI, K. D. WHITNEY, T. L. YANG-FENG, M. F. SELDIN, and R. T. FREMEAU, JR. Human brain-specific L-proline transporter: molecular cloning, functional expression, and chromosomal localization of the gene in human and mouse genomes. *Mol. Pharmacol.* 48: 219–229, 1995.

490. SHASHIDHARAN, P., G. W. HUNTLEY, T. MEYER, J. H. MORRISON, AND A. PLAITAKIS. Neuron-specific human glutamate transporter: molecular cloning, characterization and expression in human brain. *Brain Res.* 662: 245–250, 1994.

491. SHASHIDHARAN, P., AND A. PLAITAKIS. Cloning and characterization of a glutamate transporter cDNA from human cerebellum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1216: 161–164, 1993.

492. SHAW, P. J., R. M. CHINNERY, AND P. G. INCE. [^{3}H]D-aspartate binding sites in the normal human spinal cord and changes in motor neuron disease: a quantitative autoradiographic study. *Brain Res.* 655: 195–201, 1994.

493. SHIH, V. E., E. M. BIXBY, D. H. ALPERS, C. S. BARTSOCAS, AND S. O. THIER. Studies of intestinal transport defect in Hartnup disease. *Gastroenterology* 61: 445–453, 1971.

494. SHIMADA, S., S. KITAYAMA, C.-L. LIN, A. PATEL, E. NANTHAKUMAR, P. GREGOR, M. KUHAR, AND G. UHL. Cloning and expression of a cocaine-sensitive dopamine transporter complementary DNA. *Science* 254: 576–578, 1991.

495. SHOTWELL, M. A., M. S. KILBERG, AND D. L. OXENDER. The regulation of neutral amino acid transport in mammalian cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 737: 267–284, 1983.

496. SILBERNAGL, S. The renal handling of amino acids and oligopeptides. *Physiol. Rev.* 68: 911–1007, 1988.

497. SIMELL, O. Lysinuric protein intolerance and other cationic aminoacidurias. In: *The Metabolic and Molecular Bases of Inherited Diseases*, edited by C. H. Scriver, A. L. Beaudet, W. S. Sly, and D. Valle. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1995, p. 3603–3628.

498. SLOTBOOM, D. J., J. S. LOLKEMA, AND W. N. KONINGS. Membrane topology of the C-terminal half of the neuronal, glial, and bacterial glutamate transporter family. *J. Biol. Chem.* 271: 31317–31321, 1996.

499. SMARDO, F. L., M. B. BURG, AND A. GARCÍA-PÉREZ. Kidney aldose reductase gene transcription is osmotically regulated. *Am. J. Physiol.* 262 (*Cell Physiol.* 31): C776–C782, 1992.

500. SMITH, C. P., S. WEREMOWICZ, Y. KANAI, M. STELZNER, C. C. MOTRON, AND M. A. HEDIGER. Assignment of the gene coding for the human high-affinity glutamate transporter EAAC1 to 9p24: potential role in dicarboxylic aminoaciduria and neurodegenerative disorders. *Genomics* 20: 335–336, 1994.

501. SMITH, D. W., C. R. SCRIVER, H. S. TENENHOUSE, AND O. SIMELL. Lysinuric protein intolerance mutation is expressed in the plasma membrane of cultured skin fibroblasts. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 84: 7711–7715, 1987.

502. SMITH, K. E., L. A. BORDEN, P. R. HARTIG, T. BRANCHEK, AND L. WEINSHANK. Cloning and expression of a glycine transporter reveal colocalization with NMDA receptors. *Neuron* 8: 927–935, 1992.

503. SMITH, K. E., L. A. BORDEN, C.-H. D. WANG, P. R. HARTIG, T. A. BRANCHEK, AND R. L. WEINSHANK. Cloning and expression of a high affinity taurine transporter from rat brain. *Mol. Pharmacol.* 42: 563–569, 1992.

504. SMITH, P. A., H. SAKURA, B. COLES, N. GUMMERSON, P. PROKS, AND F. M. ASHCROFT. Electrogenic arginine transport mediates stimulus secretion coupling in mouse pancreatic beta cells. *J. Physiol. (Lond.)* 499: 625–635, 1997.

505. SMITH, Q. R., AND A. J. L. COOPER. Amino acid transport in brain. In: *Mammalian Amino Acid Transport. Mechanisms and Control*, edited by M. S. Kilberg and D. Häussinger. New York: Plenum, 1992, p. 165–193.

506. SNOW, H., M. B. LOWRIE, AND J. P. BENNETT. A postsynaptic GABA transporter in rat spinal motor neurones. *Neurosci. Lett.* 143: 119–122, 1992.

507. SONDERS, M. S., AND S.-G. AMARA. Channels in transporters. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* 6: 294–302, 1996.

508. SOPHIANOPOULOU, V., AND G. DIALLINAS. Amino acid transporters of lower eukaryotes: regulation, structure and topogenesis. *FEMS Microbiol. Rev.* 16: 53–75, 1995.

509. SORA, I., J. RICHMAN, G. SANTORO, H. WEI, Y. WANG, T. VANDERAH, R. HORVATH, M. NGUYEN, S. WAITE, AND W. R. ROESKE. The cloning and expression of a human creatine transporter. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 204: 419–427, 1994.

510. STALLCUP, W. B., K. BULLOCK, AND E. E. BAETGE. Coupled transport of glutamate and sodium in a cerebellar nerve cell line. *J. Neurochem.* 32: 57–65, 1979.

511. STEPHAN, M. M., M. A. CHEN, K. M. Y. PENADO, AND G. RUDNICK. An extracellular loop region of the serotonin transporter may be involved in the translocation mechanism. *Biochemistry* 36: 1322–1328, 1997.

512. STEVENS, B. C., D. K. KAKUDA, K. YU, M. WATERS, C. B. VO, AND M. K. RAIZADA. Induced nitric oxide synthesis is dependent on induced alternatively spliced CAT-2 encoding L-arginine transport in brain astrocytes. *J. Biol. Chem.* 271: 24017–24022, 1996.

513. STEVENS, B. R. Amino acid transport in intestine. In: *Mammalian Amino Acid Transport. Mechanisms and Control*, edited by M. S. Kilberg and D. Häussinger. New York: Plenum, 1992, p. 149–164.

514. STEVENS, B. R., J. D. KAUNITZ, AND E. M. WRIGHT. Intestinal transport of amino acids and sugars: advances using membrane vesicles. *Annu. Rev. Physiol.* 46: 417–433, 1984.

515. STEVENS, B. R., H. J. ROSS, AND E. M. WRIGHT. Multiple transport pathways for neutral amino acids in rabbit jejunal brush border vesicles. *J. Membr. Biol.* 66: 213–225, 1982.

516. STOFFEL, W., J. SASSE, M. DUKER, R. MULLER, K. HOFMANN, T. FINK, AND P. LICHTER. Human high affinity, Na^+-dependent L-glutamate/L-aspartate transporter GLAST-1 (EAAT1): gene structure and localization to chromosome 5p11-p12. *FEBS Lett.* 386: 189–193, 1996.

518. STORCK, T., S. SCHULTE, K. HOFMANN, AND W. STOFFEL. Structure, expression, and functional analysis of a Na^+-dependent glutamate/aspartate transporter from rat brain. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89: 10955–10959, 1992.

519. STUEHR, D. J., S. S. GROSS, I. SAKUMA, R. LEVI, AND C. F. NATHAN. Activated murine macrophages secrete a metabolite of arginine with the bioactivity of endothelium-derived relaxing factor and the chemical reactivity of nitric oxide. *J. Exp. Med.* 169: 1011–1020, 1989.

520. SU, A., S. MAGER, S. L. MAYO, AND H. A. LESTER. A multi-substrate single-file model for ion-coupled transporters. *Biophys. J.* 70: 762–777, 1996.

521. SU, T. Z., C. D. LOGSDON, AND D. L. OXENDER. Chinese hamster ovary mRNA-dependent, Na^+-independent L-leucine transport in *Xenopus laevis* oocytes. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 12: 5281–5287, 1992.

522. SUGA, S., M. TSURUDOME, S. OHGIMOTO, N. TABATA, N. WATANABE, M. NISHIO, M. KAWANO, H. KOMADA, AND Y. ITO. Identification of fusion regulatory protein (FRP)-1/4F2 related molecules: cytoskeletal proteins are associated with FRP-1 molecules that regulate multinucleated giant cell formation of monocytes and HIV-induced cell fusion. *Cell Struct. Funct.* 20: 473–483, 1995.

523. SUTHERLAND, M. L., T. A. DELANEY, AND J. L. NOEBELS. Molecular characterization of a high-affinity mouse glutamate transporter. *Gene* 162: 271–274, 1995.

524. SUZDAK, P. D., K. FREDERIKSEN, K. E. ANDERSEN, P. O. SORENSEN, L. J. S. KNUTSEN, AND E. B. NIELSEN. Pharmacological characterization of NNC-711, a novel potent and selective GABA uptake inhibitor. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* 224: 189–198, 1992.

525. SWAN, M., A. NAJLERAHIM, R. E. WATSON, AND J. P. BENNETT. Distribution of mRNA for the GABA transporter GAT-1 in the rat

brain: evidence that GABA uptake is not limited to presynaptic neurons. *J. Anat.* 185: 315–323, 1994.

526. SWARNA, M., D. N. RAO, AND P. P. REDDY. Dicarboxylic aminoaciduria associated with mental retardation. *Hum. Genet.* 82: 299–300, 1989.
527. SYMULA, D. J., A. SHEDLOVSKY, AND W. F. DOVE. Genetic mapping of hph2, a mutation affecting amino acid transport in the mouse. *Mammalian Genome* 8: 98–101, 1997.
528. SYMULA, D. J., A. SHEDLOVSKY, E. N. GUILLERY, AND W. F. DOVE. A candidate mouse model for Hartnup disorder deficient in neutral amino acid transport. *Mammalian Genome* 8: 102–107, 1997.
529. SZATKOWSKI, M., B. BARBOUR, AND D. ATTWELL. Non-vesicular release of glutamate from glial cells by reversed electrogenic glutamate uptake. *Nature* 348: 443–446, 1990.
530. TABATA, N., M. ITO, K. SHIMOKATA, S. SUGA, S. OGHIMOTO, M. TSURUDOME, M. KAWANO, H. MATSUMURA, H. KOMADA, AND M. NISHIO. Expression of fusion regulatory proteins (FRPS) on human peripheral blood monocytes. Induction of homotypic cell aggregation and formation of mutinucleated giant cells by anti-FRP-1 monoclonal antibodies. *J. Immunol.* 153: 3256–3266, 1994.
531. TACHIBANA, M., AND A. KANEKO. L-Glutamate-induced depolarization in solitary photoreceptors: a process that may contribute to the interaction between photoreceptors in situ. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 85: 5315–5319, 1988.
532. TADA, K., T. MORIKAWA, AND T. ARAKAWA. Tryptophan load and uptake of tryptophan by leukocytes in Hartnup disease. *Tohoku J. Exp. Med.* 90: 337–346, 1966.
533. TAKADA, A., AND S. BANNAI. Transport of cystine in isolated rat hepatocytes in primary culture. *J. Biol. Chem.* 259: 2441–2445, 1984.
534. TAKAI, S., H. KAWAKAMI, T. NAKAYAMA, K. YAMADA, AND S. NAKAMURA. Localization of the gene encoding the human L-glutamate transporter (GLT-1) to 11p11.2-p13 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. *Hum. Genet.* 97: 387–389, 1996.
535. TAKAI, S., K. YAMADA, K. KAWAKAMI, K. TANAKA, AND S. NAKAMURA. Localization of the gene (SLC1A3) encoding human glutamate transporter (GluT-1) to 5p13 by fluoresecence in situ hybridization. *Cytogenet. Cell Genet.* 69: 209–210, 1995.
536. TAKEMA, M., K. INABA, K. UNO, K. I. KAKIHARA, K. TAWARA, AND S. MURAMATSU. Effect of L-arginine on the retention of macrophage tumoricidal activity. *J. Immunol.* 146: 1928–1933, 1991.
537. TAKENAKA, M., S. M. BAGNASCO, A. S. PRESTON, S. UCHIDA, A. YAMAUCHI, H. M. KWON, AND J. S. HANDLER. The canine betaine gamma-amino-*n*-butyric acid transporter gene: diverse mRNA isoforms are regulated by hypertonicity and are expressed in a tissue-specific manner. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 92: 1072–1076, 1995.
538. TAKENAKA, M., A. S. PRESTON, H. M. KWON, AND J. S. HANDLER. The tonicity-sensitive element that mediates increased transcription of the betaine transporter gene in response to hypertonic stress. *J. Biol. Chem.* 269: 29379–29381, 1994.
539. TAMARAPPOO, B. K., M. E. HANDLOGTEN, R. O. LAINE, M. A. SERRANO, J. DUGAN, AND M. S. KILBERG. Identification of the protein responsible for hepatic system N amino acid transport activity. *J. Biol. Chem.* 267: 2370–2374, 1992.
540. TAMARAPPOO, B. K., AND M. S. KILBERG. Functional reconstitution of the hepatic system N amino acid transport activity. *Biochem. J.* 274: 97–101, 1991.
541. TAMARAPPOO, B. K., K. K. MCDONALD, AND M. S. KILBERG. Expressed human hippocampal ASCT1 amino acid transporter exhibits a pH-dependent change in substrate specificity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1279: 131–136, 1996.
542. TAMURA, S., H. NELSON, A. TAMURA, AND N. NELSON. Short external loops as potential substrate binding site of γ-aminobutyric acid transporters. *J. Biol. Chem.* 270: 28712–28715, 1995.
543. TANAKA, K. Cloning and expression of a glutamate transporter from mouse brain. *Neurosci. Lett.* 159: 183–186, 1993.
544. TANAKA, K., K. WATASE, T. MANABE, K. YAMADA, M. WATANABE, K. TAKAHASHI, H. IWAMA, T. NISHIKAWA, N. ICHIHARA, T. KIKUCHI, S. OKUYAMA, N. KAWASHIMA, S. HORI, M. TAKIMOTO, AND K. WADA. Epilepsy and exacerbation of brain injury in mice lacking the glutamate transporter GLT-1. *Science* 276: 1699–1702, 1997.
545. TARLOW, M. J., J. W. SEAKINS, J. K. LLOYD, D. M. MATTHEWS B. CHENG, AND A. J. THOMAS. Absorption of amino acids an peptides in a child with a variant of Hartnup disease and coexisten coeliac disease. *Arch. Dis. Child.* 47: 798–803, 1972.
546. TARNUZZER, R. W., M. J. CAMPA, N.-X. QIAN, E. ENGLESBERG AND M. S. KILBERG. Expression of the mammalian system A neutral amino acid transporter in *Xenopus laevis* oocytes. *J. Biol Chem.* 265: 13914–13917, 1990.
547. TATE, C. G., AND R. D. BLAKELY. The effect of *N*-linked glycosylation on activity of the Na(+)- and Cl(−)-dependent serotonin transporter expressed using recombinant baculovirus in insect cells. *J. Biol. Chem.* 269: 26303–26310, 1994.
548. TATE, S. S. Evidence suggesting that the minimal functional uni of a renal cystine transporter is a heterodimer and its implication in cystinuria. *Amino Acids* 11: 209–224, 1996.
549. TATE, S. S., N. YAN, AND S. UDENFRIEND. Expression cloning o a Na$^+$-independent neutral amino acid transporter from rat kidney *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89: 1–5, 1992.
550. TAYLOR, M. A., AND D. L. SMITH. Accumulation of free amino acid in growing *Xenopus laevis* oocytes. *Dev. Biol.* 124: 287–290, 1987
551. TAYLOR, P. M., B. MACKENZIE, S. Y. LOW, AND M. J. RENNIE Expression of rat liver glutamine transporters in *Xenopus laevi* oocytes. *J. Biol. Chem.* 267: 3873–3877, 1992.
552. TEIJEMA, H. L., H. H. VAN GELDEREN, M. A. GIESBERTS, AN M. S. LAURENT DE ANGULO. Dicarboxylic aminoaciduria: an inborn error of glutamate and aspartate transport with metaboli implications, in combination with a hyperprolinemia. *Metabolism* 23: 115–123, 1974.
553. TEIXEIRA, S., S. DI GRANDI, AND L. C. KÜHN. Primary structur of the human 4F2 antigen heavy chain predicts a transmembran protein with a cytoplasmic NH_2 terminus. *J. Biol. Chem.* 262: 9574–9580, 1987.
554. TEIXEIRA, S., AND L. C. KÜHN. Post-transcriptional regulation o the transferrin and 4F2 antigen heavy chain mRNA during growt activation of spleen cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.* 202: 819–826, 1991.
555. THIER, S., M. FOX, S. SEGAL, AND L. E. ROSENBERG. Cystinuria: in vitro demonstration of an intestinal transport defect. *Science* 143: 482, 1964.
556. THORENS, B. Glucose transporters in the regulation of intestinal, renal, and liver glucose fluxes. *Am. J. Physiol.* 270 (*Gastrointest. Liver Physiol.* 33): G541–G553, 1996.
557. THWAITES, D. T., D. MARKOVICH, H. MURER, AND N. L. SIMMONS. Na$^+$-independent lysine transport in human intestinal Caco-2 cells. *J. Membr. Biol.* 151: 215–224, 1996.
558. TOLNER, B., B. POOLMAN, AND W. N. KONINGS. Characterization and functional expression in *Escherichia coli* of the sodium/proton/glutamate symport proteins of *Bacillus stearothermophilus* and *Bacillus caldotenax*. *Mol. Microbiol.* 6: 2845–2856, 1992.
559. TOLNER, B., T. UBBINK-KOK, B. POOLMAN, AND W. N. KONINGS. Characterization of the proton/glutamate symport protein of *Bacillus subtilis* and its functional expression in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 177: 2863–2869, 1995.
560. TORRAS-LLORT, M., R. FERRER, J. F. SORIANO-GARCÍA, AND M. MORETO. L-Lysine transport in chicken jejunal brush border membrane vesicles. *J. Membr. Biol.* 152: 183–193, 1996.
561. TSAKIRIDIS, T., H. E. MCDOWELL, T. WALKER, C. PETER DOWNES, H. S. HUNDAL, M. VRANIC, AND A. KLIP. Multiple roles of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in regulation of glucose transport, amino acid transport, and glucose transporters in L6 skeletal muscle cells. *Endocrinology* 136: 4315–4322, 1995.
562. UCHIDA, S., H. M. KWON, A. YAMAUCHI, A. S. PRESTON, F. MARUMO, AND J. S. HANDLER. Molecular cloning of the cDNA for an MDCK cell Na$^+$- and Cl$^-$-dependent taurine transporter that is regulated by hypertonicity. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89: 8230–8234, 1992.
563. UCHIDA, S., T. NAKANISHI, H. M. KWON, A. S. PRESTON, AND J. S. HANDLER. Taurine behaves as an osmolyte in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. *J. Clin. Invest.* 88: 656–662, 1991.
564. UCHIDA, S., A. YAMAUCHI, A. S. PRESTON, H. M. KWON, AND J. S. HANDLER. Medium tonicity regulates expression of the Na$^+$ and Cl$^-$-dependent betaine transporter in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells by increasing transcription of the transporter gene. *J. Clin. Invest.* 91: 1604–1607, 1993.

565. UHL, G. R., AND P. S. JOHNSON. Neurotransmitter transporters: three important gene families for neuronal function. *J. Exp. Biol.* 196: 229–236, 1994.

566. UHL, G. R., S. KITAYAMA, P. GREGOR, E. NANTHAKUMAR, A. PERSICO, AND S. SHIMADA. Neurotransmitter transporter family cDNAs in a rat midbrain library: "orphan transporters" suggest sizable structural variations. *Mol. Brain Res.* 16: 353–359, 1992.

567. USDIN, T. B., E. MEZEY, C. CHEN, M. J. BROWNSTEIN, AND B. J. HOFFMAN. Cloning of the cocaine-sensitive bovine dopamine transporter. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 88: 11168–11171, 1991.

568. UTSUNOMIYA-TATE, N., H. ENDOU, AND Y. KANAI. Cloning and functional characterization of a system ASC-like Na$^+$-dependent neutral amino acid transporter. *J. Biol. Chem.* 271: 14883–14890, 1996.

569. VAGDAMA, J. V., AND H. N. CHRISTENSEN. Wide distribution of pH-dependent service of transport system ASC for both anionic and zwitterionic amino acids. *J. Biol. Chem.* 259: 3648–3652, 1984.

570. VANDENBERG, D. J., A. M. PERSICO, AND G. R. UHL. A human dopamine transporter cDNA predicts reduced glycosylation, displays a novel repetitive element and provides racially-dimorphic Taq I RELPs. *Mol. Brain Res.* 15: 161–166, 1992.

571. VANDENBERG, R. J., J. L. ARRIZA, S. G. AMARA, AND M. P. KAVANAUGH. Constitutive ion fluxes and substrate binding domains of human glutamate transporters. *J. Biol. Chem.* 270: 17668–17671, 1995.

572. VAN WINKLE, L. J. Amino acid transport in developing animal oocytes and early conceptuses. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 947: 173–208, 1988.

573. VAN WINKLE, L. J. Amino acid transport during embryogenesis. In: *Mammalian Amino Acid Transport. Mechanisms and Control*, edited by M. S. Kilberg and D. Häussinger. New York: Plenum, 1992, p. 75–88.

574. VAN WINKLE, L. J. Endogenous amino acid transport systems and expression of mammalian amino acid transport proteins in *Xenopus* oocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1154: 157–172, 1993.

576. VAN WINKLE, L. J., AND A. L. CAMPIONE. Functional changes in cation-preferring amino acid transport during development of preimplantation mouse conceptuses. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1028: 165–173, 1990.

577. VAN WINKLE, L. J., A. L. CAMPIONE, AND J. M. GORMAN. Na$^+$-independent transport of basic and zwitterionic amino acids in mouse blastocysts by a shared system and by processes which distinguish between these substrates. *J. Biol. Chem.* 263: 3150–3163, 1988.

578. VAN WINKLE, L. J., H. N. CHRISTENSEN, AND A. L. CAMPIONE. Na$^+$-dependent transport of basic, zwitterionic, and bicyclic amino acids by a broad-scope system in mouse blastocysts. *J. Biol. Chem.* 260: 12118–12123, 1985.

579. VAN WINKLE, L. J., C. L. MacLEOD, AND D. K. KAKUDA. Multiple components of transport are associated with murine cationic amino acid transporter (mCAT) expression in *Xenopus* oocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1233: 213–216, 1995.

580. VELAZ-FAIRCLOTH, M., A. GUADANO-FERRAZ, V. A. HENZI, AND R. T. FREMEAU, JR. Mammalian brain-specific L-proline transporter. Neuronal localization of mRNA and enrichment of transporter protein in synaptic plasma membranes. *J. Biol. Chem.* 270: 15755–15761, 1995.

581. VELAZ-FAIRCLOTH, M., T. S. McGRAW, M. S. MALANDRO, R. T. FREMEAU, JR., M. S. KILBERG, AND K. J. ANDERSON. Characterization and distribution of the neuronal glutamate transporter EAAC1 in rat brain. *Am. J. Physiol.* 270 (*Cell Physiol.* 39): C67–C75, 1996.

582. WADICHE, J. I., S. G. AMARA, AND M. P. KAVANAUGH. Ion fluxes associated with excitatory amino acid transport. *Neuron* 15: 721–728, 1995.

583. WADICHE, J. I., J. L. ARRIZA, S. G. AMARA, AND M. P. KAVANAUGH. Kinetics of a human glutamate transporter. *Neuron* 14: 1019–1027, 1995.

584. WAFFORD, K. A., C. J. BAIN, B. LE BOURDELLÈS, P. J. WHITING, AND J. A. KEEMP. Preferential co-assembly of recombinant NMDA receptors composed of three different subunits. *Neuroreport* 4: 1347–1349, 1993.

585. WAHLE, S., AND W. STOFFEL. Membrane topology of the high-affinity L-glutamate transporter (GLAST-1) of the central nervous system. *J. Cell Biol.* 135: 1867–1877, 1996.

586. WALLACE, B., Y.-J. YANG, J. HONG, AND D. LUM. Cloning and sequencing of a gene encoding a glutamate and aspartate carrier of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J. Bacteriol.* 172: 3214–3220, 1990.

587. WALZ, T., T. HIRAI, K. MURATA, J. B. HEYMANN, K. MITSUOKA, Y. FUJIYOSHI, B. L. SMITH, P. AGRE, AND A. ENGEL. The three-dimensional structure of aquaporin-1. *Nature* 387: 624–627, 1997.

588. WANG, H., E. DECHANT, M. KAVANAUGH, R. A. NORTH, AND D. KABAT. Effects of ecotropic murine retroviruses on the dual-function cell surface receptor/basic amino acid transporter. *J. Biol. Chem.* 267: 23617–23624, 1992.

589. WANG, H., M. P. KAVANAUGH, AND D. KABAT. A critical site in the cell surface receptor for ecotropic murine retroviruses required for amino acid transport but not for viral reception. *Virology* 202: 1058–1060, 1994.

590. WANG, H., M. P. KAVANAUGH, R. A. NORTH, AND D. KABAT. Cell-surface receptor for ecotropic murine retroviruses is a basic amino-acid transporter. *Nature* 352: 729–731, 1991.

591. WANG, Y., AND S. S. TATE. Oligomeric structure of a renal cystine transporter: implications in cystinuria. *FEBS Lett.* 368: 389–392, 1995.

592. WARREN, A. P., K. PATEL, D. J. McCONKEY, AND R. PALACIOS. CD98: a type II transmembrane glycoprotein expressed from the beginning of primitive and definitive hematopoiesis may play a critical role in the development of hematopoietic cells. *Blood* 87: 3676–3687, 1996.

593. WARSKULAT, U., M. WETTSTEIN, AND D. HÄUSSINGER. Betaine is an osmolyte in RAW 264.7 mouse macrophages. *FEBS Lett.* 377: 47–50, 1995.

594. WARSKULAT, U., M. WETTSTEIN, AND D. HÄUSSINGER. Osmoregulated taurine transport in H4IIE hepatoma cells and perfused rat liver. *Biochem. J.* 321: 683–690, 1997.

595. WARTENFELD, R., E. GOLOMB, G. KATZ, S. J. BALE, B. GOLDMAN, M. PRAS, D. L. KASTNER, AND E. PRAS. Molecular analysis of cystinuria in Libyan jews: exclusion of the SLC3A1 gene and mapping of a new locus on 19q. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 60: 617–624, 1997.

596. WATANABE, H., AND S. BANNAI. Induction of cystine transport activity in mouse peritoneal macrophages. *J. Exp. Med.* 165: 628–640, 1987.

597. WEISSBACH, L., M. E. HANDLOGTEN, H. N. CHRISTENSEN, AND M. S. KILBERG. Evidence for two Na$^+$-independent neutral amino acid transport systems in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Time-dependent changes in activity. *J. Biol. Chem.* 257: 12006–12011, 1982.

598. WELLS, R. G., AND M. A. HEDIGER. Cloning of a rat kidney cDNA that stimulates dibasic and neutral amino acid transport and has sequence similarity to glucosidases. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89: 5596–5600, 1992.

599. WELLS, R. G., W. LEE, Y. KANAI, J. M. LEIDEN, AND M. A. HEDIGER. The 4F2 antigen heavy chain induces uptake of neutral and dibasic amino acids in *Xenopus* oocytes. *J. Biol. Chem.* 267: 15285–15288, 1992.

600. WHITE, M. F. The transport of cationic amino acids across the plasma membrane of mammalian cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 822: 355–374, 1985.

601. WHITE, M. F., AND H. N. CHRISTENSEN. Cationic amino acid transport into cultured animal cells. II. Transport system barely perceptible in ordinary hepatocytes, but active in hepatoma cell lines. *J. Biol. Chem.* 257: 4450–4457, 1982.

602. WILKINSON, M., J. DOSKOW, R. VON BORSTEL, A. FONG, AND C. L. MacLEOD. The expression of several T-cell specific and novel genes is repressed by *trans*-acting factors in immature T-lymphoma clones. *J. Exp. Med.* 174: 269–280, 1991.

603. WILLIAMSON, R. M., T. Z. SU, AND D. L. OXENDER. Molecular biological approaches for amino acid transport. In: *Mammalian Amino Acid Transport. Mechanisms and Control.* New York: Plenum, 1992, p. 65–73.

604. WOLLASTON, W. H. On cystic oxide: a new species of urinary calculus. *Trans. R. Soc. Lond.* 100: 223–230, 1810.

605. WOODARD, M. H., W. A. DUNN, R. O. LAINE, M. MALANDRO, R. MCMAHON, O. SIMELL, E. R. BLOCK, AND M. S. KILBERG. Plasma

membrane clustering of system y$^+$ (CAT-1) amino acid transport as detected by immunohistochemistry. *Am. J. Physiol.* 266 (*Endocrinol. Metab.* 29): E817–E824, 1994.

606. WOODLOCK, T. J., X. CHEN, D. A. YOUNG, G. BETHLENDY, M. A. LICHTMAN, AND G. B. SEGEL. Association of HSP60-like proteins with the L-system amino acid transporter. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* 338: 50–56, 1997.
607. WRIGHT, E. M. Cystinuria defect expresses itself. *Nature Genet.* 6: 328–329, 1994.
608. WRIGHT, E. M., D. D. LOO, M. PANAYOTOVA HEIERMANN, M. P. LOSTAO, B. H. HIRAYAMA, B. MACKENZIE, K. BOORER, AND G. ZAMPIGHI. Active sugar transport in eukaryotes. *J. Exp. Biol.* 196: 197–212, 1994.
609. WRIGHT, E. M., D. D. F. LOO, E. TURK, AND B. A. HIRAYAMA. Sodium cotransporters. *Curr. Opin. Cell Biol.* 8: 468–473, 1996.
610. WU, G., D. ROBINSON, H. J. KUNG, AND M. HATZOGLOU. Hormonal regulation of the gene for the type C ecotropic retrovirus receptor in rat liver cells. *J. Virol.* 68: 1616–1623, 1994.
611. WU, G. Y., AND J. T. BROSNAN. Macrophages can convert citrulline into arginine. *Biochem. J.* 281: 45–48, 1992.
612. XIE, Q.-W., H. J. CHO, J. CALAYCAY, R. A. MUMFROD, K. M. SWIDEREK, T. D. LEE, A. DING, T. TROSO, AND C. NATHAN. Cloning and characterization of inducible nitric oxide synthase from mouse macrophages. *Science* 256: 225–228, 1992.
613. YAMAUCHI, A., H. M. KWON, S. UCHIDA, A. PRESTON, AND J. S. HANDLER. *Myo*-inositol and betaine transporters regulated by tonicity are basolateral in MDCK cells. *Am. J. Physiol.* 261 (*Renal Fluid Electrolyte Physiol.* 30): F197–F202, 1991.
614. YAMAUCHI, A., S. UCHIDA, H. M. KWON, A. S. PRESTON, R. BROOKS ROBEY, A. GARCIA-PEREZ, M. B. BURG, AND J. S. HANDLER. Cloning of a Na$^+$- and Cl$^-$-dependent betaine transporter that is regulated by hypertonicity. *J. Biol. Chem.* 267: 649–652, 1992.
615. YAMAUCHI, A., S. UCHIDA, A. S. PRESTON, H. M. KWON, AND J. S. HANDLER. Hypertonicity stimulates transcription of gene for Na$^+$-*myo*-inositol cotransporter in MDCK cells. *Am. J. Physiol.* 264 (*Renal Fluid Electrolyte Physiol.* 33): F20–F23, 1993.
616. YAN, N., R. MOSCKOVITZ, L. D. GERBER, S. MATHEW, V. V. V. S. MURTY, S. S. TATE, AND S. UDENDRIEND. Characterization of the promoter region of the gene for the rat neutral and basic amino acid transporter and chromosomal localization of the human gene. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91: 7548–7552, 1994.
617. YAN, N., R. MOSCKOVITZ, S. UDENFRIEND, AND S. TATE. Distribution of mRNA of a Na$^+$-independent neutral amino acid transporter cloned from rat kidney and its expression in mammalian tissues and *Xenopus laevis* oocytes. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89: 9982–9985, 1992.
618. YANCEY, P. H., M. E. CLARK, S. C. HAND, R. D. BOWLUS, AND G. N. SOMER. Living with water stress: evolution of osmolyte sy tems. *Science* 217: 1214–1222, 1982.
619. YOSHIMOTO, T., E. YOSHIMOTO, AND D. MERUELO. Molecul cloning and characterization of a novel human gene homologo to the murine ecotropic retroviral receptor. *Virology* 185: 10–1 1991.
620. YOSHIMOTO, T., E. YOSHIMOTO, AND D. MERUELO. Enhance gene expression of the murine ecotropic retroviral receptor an its human homolog in proliferating cells. *J. Virol.* 66: 4377–438 1992.
621. YOSHIMOTO, T., E. YOSHIMOTO, AND D. MERUELO. Identificatio of amino acid residues critical for infection with ecotropic murin leukemia retrovirus. *J. Virol.* 67: 1310–1314, 1993.
622. ZAFRA, F., C. ARAGÓN, AND C. GIMÉNEZ. Molecular biology glycinergic neurotransmission. *Mol. Neurobiol.* 14: 117–142, 199
623. ZAFRA, F., C. ARAGÓN, L. OLIVARES, N. C. DANBOLT, C. G MÉNEZ, AND J. STORM-MATHISEN. Glycine transporters are di ferentially expressed among CNS cells. *J. Neurosci.* 15: 3952–396 1995.
624. ZAFRA, F., AND C. GIMÉNEZ. Efflux and exchange of glycine b plasma membrane vesicles isolated from glioblastoma cells. *Bi chim. Biophys. Acta* 946: 202–208, 1988.
625. ZAFRA, F., J. GOMEZA, L. OLIVARES, C. ARAGÓN, AND C. G MÉNEZ. Regional distribution and developmental variation of th glycine transporters GLYT1 and GLYT2 in the rat CNS. *Eur. Neurosci.* 7: 1342–1352, 1995.
626. ZERANGUE, N., AND M. P. KAVANAUGH. Interaction of L-cystein with a human excitatory amino acid transporter. *J. Physio (Lond.)* 493: 419–423, 1996.
627. ZERANGUE, N., AND M. P. KAVANAUGH. ASCT-1 is a neutr amino acid exchanger with chloride channel activity. *J. Biol. Chem* 271: 27991–27994, 1996.
628. ZERANGUE, N., AND M. P. KAVANAUGH. Flux coupling in a ne ronal glutamate transporter. *Nature* 383: 634–637, 1996.
629. ZHANG, X. X., R. ROZEN, M. A. HEDIGER, P. GOODYER, AND EYDOUX. Assignment of the gene for cystinuria (SLC3A1) to hu man chromosome 2p21 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. *Geno mics* 24: 413–414, 1994.

629a. ZHANG, Y., A. BENDAHAN, R. ZARBIV, M. P. KAVANAUGH, AN B. I. KANNER. Molecular determinant of ion selectivity of a (Na + K$^+$)-coupled rat brain glutamate transporter. *Proc. Natl. Acad Sci. USA* 95: 751–755, 1998.

630. ZHANG, Y., G. PINES, AND B. I. KANNER. Histidine 326 is critica for the function of GLT-1, a (Na$^+$ + K$^+$)-coupled glutamate trans porter from rat brain. *J. Biol. Chem.* 269: 19573–19577, 1994.
631. ZHU, J., AND T. D. HEXUM. Characterization of cocaine-sensi tive dopamine uptake in PC12 cells. *Neurochem. Int.* 21: 521–526, 1992.

Treball de revisió 4

Cystinuria calls for heteromultimeric amino acid transporters

Manuel Palacín, Raúl Estévez, Antonio Zorzano.

Current Opinion in Cell Biology (1998) **10**, 455-461.

El doctorand va escriure les lectures recomenades, va participar de forma activa en la búsqueda d'informació i també en la correcció i revisió de l'article.

Cystinuria calls for heteromultimeric amino acid transporters

Manuel Palacín*, Raúl Estévez and Antonio Zorzano

The proteins rBAT (related to $b^{o,+}$ amino acid transporter) and 4F2hc (the heavy chain of the surface antigen 4F2) are homologous proteins that induce amino acid transport in *Xenopus* oocytes. The role of rBAT in amino acid transport is substantiated by the fact that mutations in the gene encoding it cause cystinuria, a heritable disease characterised by high concentrations of cystine in the urine. Structural and functional evidence supports the hypothesis that both rBAT and 4F2hc proteins form part of heterodimeric amino acid transporters. There is new evidence that the functional unit of system y^+L amino acid transporter is a disulfide bridge-dependent complex of 4F2hc with a *Xenopus* oocyte plasma membrane protein.

Addresses
Departament de Bioquímica i Biologia Molecular, Facultat de Biologia, Universitat de Barcelona, Avenida Diagonal 645, 08028-Barcelona, Spain
*e-mail: mpalacin@porthos. bio.ub.es

Current Opinion in Cell Biology 1998, 10:455–461

http://biomednet.com/elecref/0955067401000455

Abbreviations

4F2hc	4F2 heavy chain
FRP-1	fusion regulatory protein-1
NEM	*N*-ethyl maleimide
rBAT	related to $b^{o,+}$ amino acid transporter

Introduction

Classic cystinuria is an inherited hyperaminoaciduria of cystine and dibasic amino acids. Because cystine is poorly soluble, it precipitates in the kidney tubules to form calculi that produce obstruction, infection and ultimately renal insufficiency. Cystinuria is a result of defective amino acid transport that also affects intestinal absorption of cystine and some other amino acids, including arginine (for an extensive review see [1]). In contrast, cystinuria patients show no malabsorption of arginine when given this amino acid orally in an oligopeptide form [2]. This shows that peptide absorption is not affected in cystinuria and points to a disease-associated transport defect of amino acids at the apical plasma membrane of the intestinal epithelium. Dent and Rose [3] were the first to postulate that cystinuria may result from the defective function of a common uptake system for cystine and dibasic amino acids. Segal's group then [4] described a high-affinity transport system for cystine and dibasic amino acids in renal brush-border plasma membrane vesicles. Full characterization of the defective amino acid transport system in renal or intestinal biopsies is still missing.

In 1992, three labs working independently identified by expression cloning a renal cDNA (named rBAT for the rabbit clone, and D2 or NBAT for the rat clones) that was also expressed in small intestine, and that induced high-affinity transport of cystine and dibasic amino acids upon expression in *Xenopus laevis* oocytes [5–7]. Two years later, six missense mutations of the rBAT gene (SLC3A1 in the genome database [GDB]) in patients with cystinuria were reported [8], as was genetic linkage between cystinuria and the rBAT chromosomal region [9]. Today, 32 cystinuria-specific mutations of rBAT have been described worldwide in patients with cystinuria (for review see [10] and for descriptions of new mutations see [11–13]). These mutations include include missense, splice site and nonsense mutations, as well as deletions and insertions (Figure 1). Defective amino acid transport has been reported for seven of these missense mutations when expressed in *X. laevis* oocytes [8,11,14•,15]. Therefore, mutations in the rBAT gene appear to be the genetic cause of cystinuria.

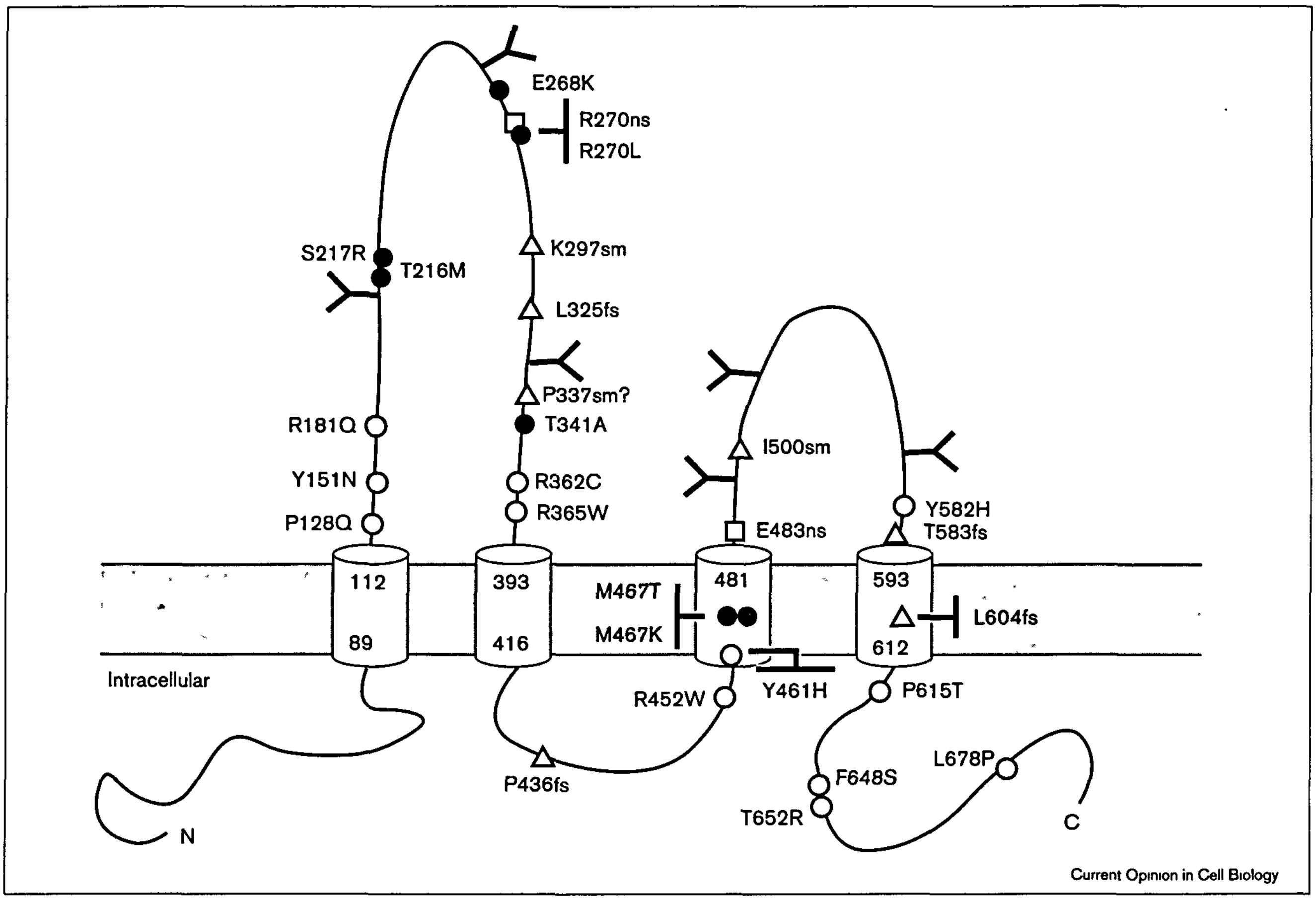
The surface antigen 4F2hc (also named CD98) is homologous to rBAT and also induces amino acid transport activity in *Xenopus* oocytes [16–18]. Here we discuss the evidence that supports the hypothesis that rBAT and 4F2hc form part of two different heterodimeric amino acid transporters.

Two related proteins with an unusual structure induce amino acid transport in oocytes

The homology between rBAT and the cell surface antigen 4F2hc encouraged expression studies of 4F2hc amino acid transport (Table 1; human rBAT and 4F2hc proteins show ~30% identity and ~50% similarity [19–22], and four out of nine exon–intron boundaries of the human rBAT gene are conserved in the human 4F2hc gene; for review see [10]). As expected from its protein sequence homology with rBAT, human 4F2hc induced amino acid transport activity in *Xenopus* oocytes [16,17]. Later, other groups confirmed and extended these results to rat 4F2hc [18].

Hydrophobicity algorithms suggest that rBAT and 4F2hc contain a single transmembrane domain towards the amino terminus of each protein [5,7]. Both proteins are *N*-glycosylated integral proteins of the plasma membrane [7,19,23,24], and are therefore suspected to be type II membrane glycoproteins (these have an intracellular amino terminus, a single transmembrane domain and a bulky extracellular carboxyl terminus). This is in contrast to the well-known multispanning structure of membrane transporters of substrates of polar nature. Tate's group [25], however, proposed that rBAT crosses the plasma membrane four times, with the first transmembrane domain

Figure 1



Current Opinion in Cell Biology

This four transmembrane domain topological model of the rBAT protein is based on studies by Tate's group [25] (amino acid residue numbers shown inside the cylinders indicate the limits of the transmembrane segments). Thirty two cystinuria-specific mutations in the rBAT gene have been reported (for review see [10], and for newly described mutations see [12,13]). This includes 19 missense (○,●), two nonsense (□, ns), three splice (△, sm) and four frame shift (△, fs) mutations, and four large deletions (not shown): Δ38–436, Δ66–525, Δ144–255 (amino acid residue numbers indicate the limits of these deletions) and Δ298-? (the carboxy-terminal limit of this deletion is not yet known). The ● denotes the seven missense mutations for which defective amino acid transport activity in oocytes has been reported. Mutations are indicated using the single letter code for amino acids. P337sm might be a splice mutation but this has not been conclusively proven. The Y shape indicates six potential *N*-glycosylation sites, and the amino (N) and carboxyl (C) termini are labelled.

being the same as predicted by the hydrophobicity algorithms, but with three additional amphipathic transmembrane domains (Figure 1). This model is based on limited proteolysis studies and peptide-specific antibody detection of permeabilized cells expressing the rBAT protein. These results await confirmation with different approaches, and no similar studies have been conducted with 4F2hc. Whichever model is correct, however, it seems that rBAT and 4F2hc are not hydrophobic enough to provide a polar pathway for the movement of amino acids across the plasma membrane.

The low hydrophobicity of rBAT and 4F2hc proteins prompted the hypothesis that they may be subunits of heteromultimeric transporters [5,7,16]. Thus, induction of amino acid transport in *Xenopus* oocytes by expression of these proteins would be a result of constitution of holotransporters using additional 'silent' subunits already present in the oocytes. A similar mechanism of expression has been described for the Na^+/K^+ ATPase and multimeric channels [26–29]. Consistent with this hypothesis, rBAT and 4F2hc do form part of heterodimeric structures.

The surface antigen 4F2 is a heterodimer of ~125 kDa composed of a heavy chain of ~85 kDa (4F2hc, the rBAT-homologous protein) and a light subunit of ~40 kDa. The two subunits are linked by disulfide bridges [24]. This light subunit has not been microsequenced or cloned. Similarly, Wang and Tate [30] showed, in nonreducing conditions, high molecular weight complexes of rBAT in renal and intestinal brush border preparations and in *Xenopus* oocytes [30]. In our hands, renal rBAT is immunodetected as complexes of

Table 1

Comparison between human rBAT and 4F2hc genes and proteins, and their associated amino acid transport activities.

	Human rBAT	Human 4F2hc
Gene information		
Chromosome	2p16.3–p21	11q12–q13
Number of exons*	10	9
Protein information		
Amino acid residues†	685	529
Proposed transmembrane domains§	1 or 4	1
Electrophoretic mobility		
Reducing conditions	~90 kDa	~85 kDa
Nonreducing conditions	~125 kDa and >240 kDa	~125 kDa
Disulfide-bridge-linked 'light subunit'	Putative size of 40–50 kDa	~40 kDa
Tissue expression	Kidney (proximal straight tubule) and small intestine	Broad
Subcellular localization in epithelial cells	Brush-border plasma membrane	Basolateral plasma membrane
Induced amino acid transport activity in oocytes	System $b^{o,+}$-like (NEM-resistant)	System y^+L-like
	Na^+-independent transport for neutral and positively charged amino acids (NEM-sensitive)	System L-like
	Na^+-dependent transport for histidine	

References of the indicated characteristics of human rBAT and 4F2hc are quoted in a recent review [10]. *Four out of ten exon–intron boundaries of human rBAT gene are conserved in the human 4F2hc gene. †Human rBAT and 4F2hc proteins share ~30% identity (50% similarity). §Hydrophobicity plots of human rBAT and 4F2hc proteins are very alike, with a clear putative transmembrane domain towards the amino terminus of these proteins Tate's group [25] proposed three additional amphipathic transmembrane domains.

~240 kDa and ~125 kDa in nonreducing conditions; in two-dimensional gels these complexes contribute to the 90 kDa rBAT band seen in reducing conditions [31]. It seems, therefore, that like 4F2hc, rBAT forms a heterodimeric structure (~125 kDa) of a 'heavy chain' (90 kDa) linked by disulfide bridges to a putative 'light chain' of 40–50 kDa (Table 1). These heterodimeric structures might be the basic functional unit of these transporters. This may explain why all the attempts to express amino acid transport activity by transfecting rBAT into mammalian cells failed (COS cells [25,31]; MDCK cells, D Torrents and M Palacín, unpublished data). In these transfection experiments, the previously mentioned 125 kDa rBAT complex was not detectable, suggesting that the 'light subunit' of rBAT is needed for its transport function.

rBAT and 4F2hc induce multiple amino acid transport components in *Xenopus* oocytes

The characteristics of the amino acid transport activity associated with rBAT and 4F2hc have mainly been studied in *Xenopus* oocytes. Initially, we reported [5] that rBAT induces a single system of amino acid transport in oocytes: a high-affinity (micromolar range), sodium-independent transport system for cystine, dibasic amino acids and some zwitterionic amino acids, with characteristics similar to those of system $b^{o,+}$ (transport system with a broad [b] specificity for zwitterionic [o] and dibasic [+] amino acids), which was initially described by Van Winkle's group as occurring in mouse blastocysts [32]. Similarly, the first expression studies suggested that 4F2hc induces the expression of a single amino acid transport system in *Xenopus* oocytes with characteristics of system y^+L (transport system with typical substrates L-lysine [y+] and L-leucine [L]) [16,17,33]. This transport system, initially described by Devés *et al.* [34] as existing in erythrocytes, has a substrate specificity similar to that of system $b^{o,+}$: that is, a sodium-independent high affinity (micromolar range) for dibasic amino acids and sodium-dependent high-affinity (micromolar range) for zwitterionic amino acids. System y^+L (4F2hc) does not transport cystine in contrast to system $b^{o,+}$-like (rBAT).

In contrast with this initial view, several groups have reported induction of a different amino acid transport system upon expression of rBAT and 4F2hc in oocytes. Ahmed's and Taylor's groups [35,36•] proposed that, when expressed in *Xenopus* oocytes, rBAT induces the expression of the above-mentioned *N*-ethyl maleimide (NEM)-resistant system $b^{o,+}$, and an NEM-sensitive sodium-independent transport activity with overlapping specificities for dibasic and zwitterionic amino acids, as well as sodium-dependent transport for L-histidine. Similarly, Broër's group [18] showed that 4F2hc induces, in addition to system y^+L, a transport activity with characteristics of system L (sodium-independent transport for zwitterionic amino acids) in *Xenopus* oocytes. These results suggest that rBAT and 4F2hc do not have an intrinsic amino acid transport activity by themselves, and that interaction with oocyte transport subunits results in the induction of different amino acid transport activities upon expression of rBAT and 4F2hc.

The physiological role of rBAT

The multiple amino acid transport activities induced by rBAT and 4F2hc raise a new question: what is the physiologically relevant amino acid transport activity associated with these proteins? For rBAT this seems to be clear: it has a role in the $b^{o,+}$-like transporter system and in renal reabsorption and intestinal absorption of cystine and dibasic amino acids. This role is based on the following observations. Firstly, the rBAT gene is expressed mainly in kidney and intestine; in rat kidney the rBAT protein localizes to the brush-border plasma membrane of the epithelial cells of the proximal straight tubule [37,38]. Secondly, the $b^{o,+}$-like system induced by rBAT in oocytes is an obligatory exchanger with a high affinity for cysteine, as well as dibasic and some neutral amino acids, that preferentially mediates the influx of dibasic amino acids and the efflux of zwitterionic amino acids [39–41]. An amino acid transport system with similar characteristics has been described in the brush-border plasma membrane of the epithelial cells of the proximal straight tubule (see [10] for review). Thirdly, transfection of rBAT antisense sequences resulted in the partial and specific knockout of the system $b^{o,+}$-like amino acid transport activity present in the apical plasma membrane of the epithelial renal cell line OK (opossum kidney) [42]. Finally, mutational and linkage studies have demonstrated that mutations in the rBAT gene cause cystinuria (see Introduction). This all suggests that the amino acid transport systems other than system $b^{o,+}$-like that are induced by rBAT in oocytes may be due to an artifactual interaction between rBAT and silent oocyte amino acid transporters that are similar to system $b^{o,+}$-like.

Multiple physiological roles for 4F2hc?

In contrast to rBAT, our knowledge of the physiological role of 4F2hc is less clear. Attempts using antisense strategies to clarify the amino acid transport activity associated with 4F2hc in cells naturally expressing it were not conclusive (see [10] for review). In addition no human disease has yet been connected with the putative amino acid transport activities induced by 4F2hc in oocytes. It is possible that 4F2hc is associated with different amino acid transport activities that have overlapping substrate specificities (see Table 1). Thus, it might be that different 'light subunits' associated with 4F2hc by disulfide bridges confer different amino acid transport activities. This remains an unanswered question.

In addition to the above mentioned role of 4F2hc in amino acid transport, this protein may have other functions. In the past few years 4F2hc has also been implicated in cell fusion as fusion regulatory protein-1 (FRP-1) [43] and in the regulation of hematopoietic cell survival or death [44]. The role of 4F2hc in cell fusion might involve integrin function. Very recently 4F2hc has been implicated in the regulation of integrin function [45••]. Expression of 4F2hc (also named CD98) complements dominant suppression due to the overexpression of an integrin β1 cytoplasmic domain. Furthermore, 4F2hc co-immunoprecipitates with active β1 integrins, and antibody-mediated crosslinking of 4F2hc stimulates β1-integrin-dependent cell adhesion. Moreover, antibodies to β2 integrin blocked cell aggregation induced by antibodies to FRP/4F2hc, and antibodies to β1 integrin blocked polykaryocyte formation induced by antibodies to FRP/4F2hc [46]. This issue is not yet clear, however, because other proteins also associate with 4F2hc. Thus, FRP-1/4F2hc and cytoskeletal proteins (e.g, actomyosin, vimentin and heat shock cognate protein 70 [hsc70] are co-immunoprecipitated by anti-FRP-1/4F2hc antibodies [47], and anti-FRP-1/4F2hc antibodies change the immunofluorescence pattern of these cytoskeletal proteins [47]. It is therefore difficult at present to ascertain whether anti-FRP-1/4F2hc antibody-mediated cell fusion events are due to direct or indirect effects via changes in the cell surface distribution or conformation of other proteins. The role of the interaction of 4F2hc (FRP-1) with other proteins (e.g. cystoskeletal proteins) in any of the putative functions of 4F2hc is also unknown.

The analysis of the molecular defect of cystinuria calls for rBAT-associated proteins related to amino acid transport function

Defective amino acid transport resulting from the expression of seven human cystinuria-specific rBAT missense mutations has been reported for *Xenopus* oocytes [8,11,14•,15] (Figure 1). Some of these mutants show a very low residual activity (< 20% for Met467→Lys and Arg270→Leu [11,14•]), and for some of these mutants, the activity is dependent totally or partially on the amount of cRNA injected into the oocytes and the time of expression; that is, the higher the injected dose and longer the time of expression, the higher the residual transport activity. This is the case for Met467→Thr (the most frequent cystinuria Type I/I mutant (see below) known worldwide representing ~26% of the abnormalities seen in this type of patient; for review see [10]), Met467→Lys and Ser217→Arg [11,14•]. Two of these mutants (Met467→Thr and Met467→Lys) have been analyzed in depth. This study revealed a plasma membrane trafficking defect [14•]. These mutant proteins do not achieve a full maturation in the oocyte, as shown by endoglycosidase H digestion, and reach the plasma membrane slowly and inefficiently, as revealed by surface biotinylation studies. Long oocyte expression periods (more than three days after injection) and injection of oversaturating amounts of mutant rBAT cRNAs result in total (for Met467→Thr) or partial (≤20% activity of the wild-type protein for M467→Lys) recovery of the induced amino acid transport activity.

We believe that these conditions of long expression periods and saturating amounts of mutant rBAT cRNA overcome the protein quality-control machinery of the oocyte. Interestingly, when the amino acid transport activity induced by the Met467→Thr mutant is recovered, the amount of Met467→Thr on the oocyte surface is less than 10% of the corresponding wild-type protein; this suggests that an oocyte 'factor' (in our hypothesis, the rBAT 'light subunit') limits the expression of system $b^{o,+}$-like activity when oversaturating amounts of rBAT cRNA are expressed. Similar studies have not yet been conducted with other mutants, such as Ser217→Arg.

An interesting study with a mutant form of rBAT, which is not associated with cystinuria, also invokes oocyte 'factors' for rBAT-induced amino acid transport activity. Miyamoto and co-workers [48] showed that a carboxyl terminus deletion (Δ511–685) of human rBAT, which eliminates the fourth putative transmembrane-domain (Figure 1), induces in oocytes a decreased amino acid transport activity that resembles that of 4F2hc/system y$^+$L-like (that is, Na$^+$-independent transport of dibasic amino acids and Na$^+$-dependent transport of zwitterionic amino acids). This suggests that the carboxyl termini of rBAT and 4F2hc might be relevant for the interaction with the oocyte 'factor', (i.e. the putative transporter or subunit).

In 1995, genetic heterogeneity for cystinuria was demonstrated [49]: genetic linkage with the rBAT locus (chromosome 2p16.3-p21) is only positive for cystinuria families where the obligate heterozygotes have no hyperaminoaciduria (Type I/I patients), whereas linkage was excluded from cystinuria families in which obligate heterozygotes show hyperexcretion of cystine and dibasic amino acids (non-Type I/I patients). Last year, two groups reported independently a genetic locus in chromosome 19q for non-Type I/I cystinuria [50•,51•]. One is tempted to suggest that the cystinuria non-Type I/I gene might be the 'light subunit' associated with rBAT.

4F2hc needs associated proteins in order to induce amino acid transport in oocytes

Saturation of the induction of system y$^+$L-like activity occurs with very low expression of 4F2hc at the *Xenopus* oocyte surface, measured both by immunofluorescence and plasma membrane freeze-fracture studies. Further, increased expression of the protein at the cell surface, by increased cRNA doses or days of expression, does not result in higher induction of system y$^+$L-like activity (R Estévez *et al*, unpublished data). This shows that only part of the 4F2hc present in the oocyte plasma membrane is functional and suggests that amino acid transport activity is limited by an endogenous factor or factors. On the other hand inactivation studies by covalent modification of external cysteine residues show that 4F2hc is intimately associated with a membrane oocyte protein for the expression of system y$^+$L amino acid transport activity (R Estévez *et al.*, unpublished data). The 4F2hc-induced system y$^+$L is inactivated by direct covalent modification of external cysteine residue(s), and pre-treatment with reducing agents increases sensitivity to this inactivation. Interestingly, the y$^+$L activity induced by a cysteineless mutant of 4F2hc is still inactivated by direct covalent modification of external cysteine residue(s). Moreover, sensitivity to cysteine reagents is higher for the y$^+$L activity induced by the cysteineless mutant than by the wild type 4F2hc. These results indicate that 4F2hc is intimately associated by disulfide bridges with a membrane oocyte protein for the expression of system y$^+$L amino acid transport activity. To our knowledge, this is the first direct evidence for a heteromultimeric protein structure of an organic solute carrier in mammals.

Conclusions and future directions: identification of rBAT- and 4F2hc-associated subunits

As mentioned throughout this review there is structural and functional evidence that amino acid transporters associated with rBAT and 4F2hc are heterodimeric, with their subunits linked by disulfide bridges. Of these proteins only the 'heavy chains' are known (rBAT and 4F2hc) whereas the 'light subunits' have not been sequenced or cloned. Therefore the immediate research goal is to identify these subunits. Two obvious strategies are currently being pursued. First, purification of the heterodimeric complexes and then isolation of the 'light subunits' for microsequencing or development of antibodies and cloning of the gene. This strategy might be compromised if multiple light subunits were linked to 4F2hc. The second strategy is based on the induction of amino acid transport activity in oocytes by coexpression of both subunits. This approach was used first to identify the three subunits of the epithelial sodium channel [52]. Interestingly, at saturating doses, rat lung poly(A)$^+$ RNA and human 4F2hc cRNA overexpress system y$^+$L activity in oocytes (R Estévez *et al.*, unpublished data) indicating that this mRNA encodes subunits or activators of system y$^+$L. Screening of a rat lung cDNA library is currently in progress.

Finally, as mentioned above, the rBAT gene cannot be used to explain non-type I/I cystinuria, and a new cystinuria gene locus has been localized in chromosome 19q for these patients. The non-type I/I cystinuria gene might correspond with the rBAT light subunit. We hope that in the near future the light subunits of rBAT and 4F2hc will be identified after protein purification, coexpression cloning, positional cloning or serendipity (transporter-like cDNAs in gene databases might be waiting for identification as the putative rBAT or 4F2hc light subunits).

Note added in proof

The data referred to as R Estévez *et al.* have now been published [53•].

Acknowledgements

We thank Robin Rycroft for editorial help The more recent studies from our lab reviewed here were supported in part by Direccion General de la Investigación Científica y Técnica, Spain (Grant PM96/0060) and by Direcció General de Recerca (GR94-1040) from Catalonia.

References and recommended reading

Papers of particular interest, published within the annual period of review, have been highlighted as:

- • of special interest
- •• of outstanding interest

1. Segal S, Thier SO: **Cystinuria.** In *The Metabolic and Molecular Bases of Inherited Diseases.* Edited by Scriver CH, Beaudet AL, Sly WS, Valle D. New York: McGraw-Hill; 1995:3581-3601.
2. Asatoor AM, Harrison BD, Milne MD, Prosser DI: **Intestinal absorption of an arginine-containing peptide in cystinuria.** *Gut* 1972, **13**:95-98.

3. Dent CE, Rose GA: **Amino acid metabolism in cystinuria.** *Quart J Med* 1951, **20**:205-211.

4. Segal S, McNamara PD, Pepe LM: **Transport interaction of cystine and dibasic amino acids in renal brush border vesicles.** *Science* 1977, **197**:169-171.

5. Bertrán J, Werner A, Moore ML, Stange G, Markovich D, Biber J, Testar X, Zorzano A, Palacin M, Murer H: **Expression cloning of a cDNA from rabbit kidney cortex that induces a single transport system for cystine and dibasic and neutral amino acids.** *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1992, **89**:5601-5605.

6. Tate SS, Yan N, Udenfriend S: **Expression cloning of a Na$^+$-independent neutral amino acid transporter from rat kidney.** *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1992, **89**:1-5.

7. Wells RG, Hediger MA: **Cloning of a rat kidney cDNA that stimulates dibasic and neutral amino acid transport and has sequence similarity to glucosidases.** *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1992, **89**:5596-5600.

8. Calonge MJ, Gasparini P, Chillarón J, Chillón M, Gallucci M, Rousaud F, Zelante L, Testar X, Dallapiccola B, Di Silverio *et al.*: **Cystinuria caused by mutations in rBAT, a gene involved in the transport of cystine.** *Nat Genet* 1994, **6**:420-425.

9. Pras E, Arber N, Aksentijevich I, Katz G, Schapiro JM, Prosen L, Gruberg L, Harel D, Liberman U, Weissenbach J *et al.*: **Localization of a gene causing cystinuria to chromosome 2p.** *Nat Genet* 1998, **6**:415-419.

10. Palacin M, Estévez R, Bertran J, Zorzano A: **Molecular biology of mammalian plasma membrane amino acid transporters.** *Physiol Rev* 1998, in press.

11. Saadi I, Chen X-Z, Hediger M, Ong P, Pereira P, Goodyer P, Rozen R: **Molecular genetics of cystinuria: mutation analysis of SLC3A1 and evidence for another gene in the type I (silent) phenotype.** *Kidney Int* 1998, **54**:48-55.

12. Gitomer WL, Reed BY, Ruml LA, Pak CYC: **335-base deletion in the mRNA coding for a dibasic amino acid transporter-like protein (SLC3A1) isolated from a patient with cystinuria.** *Human Mutation* 1998, **(suppl 1)**.S69-S71.

13. Pras E, Golomb E, Drake C, Aksentijevih I, Katz G, Kastner DL: **A splicing mutation (891 + 4 A→G) in SLC3A1 leads to exon 4 skipping and causes cystinuria in a Moslem Arab family.** *Human Mutation* **(suppl 1)**.S28-S30.

14. • Chillarón J, Estévez R, Samarzija I, Waldegger S, Testar X, Lang F, Zorzano A, Busch A, Palacín M. **An intracellular trafficking defect in Type I cystinuria rBAT mutants M467T and M467K.** *J Biol Chem* 1997, **272**.9543-9549.

This paper demonstrates that the most common rBAT mutation in cystinuric patients, Met467→Thr, and its analogous mutation Met467→Lys, results in a membrane trafficking defect when the gene is expressed in oocytes. Quantification of wild-type and Met467→Thr rBAT in the oocyte surface indicates dissociation between rBAT protein on the cell surface and induced amino acid transport activity. This suggests that there are endogenous limiting factors (i.e. the rBAT light subunit) which are needed for the full expression of the rBAT-induced b$^{0,+}$-like activity.

15 Miyamoto K, Katai K, Tatsumi S, Sone K, Segawa H, Yamamoto H, Taketani Y, Takada K, Morita K, Kanayama H *et al.*: **Mutations of the basic amino acid transporter gene associated with cystinuria.** *Biochem J* 1995, **310**.951-955.

16. Bertrán J, Magagnin S, Werner A, Markovich D, Biber J, Testar X, Zorzano A, Kuhn LC, Palacin M, Murer H: **Stimulation of system y$^+$-like amino acid transport by the heavy chain of human 4F2 surface antigen in *Xenopus laevis* oocytes.** *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1992, **89**·5606-5610

17. Wells RG, Lee W, Kanai Y, Leiden JM, Hediger MA: **The 4F2 antigen heavy chain induces uptake of neutral and dibasic amino acids in *Xenopus* oocytes.** *J Biol Chem 1992,* **267**:15285-15288.

18. Bröer S, Bröer A, Hamprecht B: **The 4F2hc surface antigen is necessary for expression of system L-like neutral amino acid-transport activity in C6-BU-1 rat glioma cells: evidence from expression studies in *Xenopus laevis* oocytes.** *Biochem J* 1995, **312**:863-870.

19. Bertrán J, Werner A, Chillarón J, Nunes V, Biber J, Testar X, Zorzano A, Estivill X, Murer H, Palacín M: **Expression cloning of a human renal cDNA that induces high affinity transport of L-cystine shared with dibasic amino acids in *Xenopus* oocytes.** *J Biol Chem 1993,* **268**:14842-14849.

20. Lee W-S, Wells RG, Sabbag RV, Mohandas TK, Hediger MA: **Cloning and chromosomal localization of a human kidney cDNA involved in cystine, dibasic, and neutral amino acid transport.** *J Clin Invest* 1993, **91**:1959-1963.

21. Teixeira S, Di Grandi S, Kühn LC: **Primary structure of the human 4F2 antigen heavy chain predicts a transmembrane protein with a cytoplasmic NH$_2$ terminus.** *J Biol Chem* 1987, **262**:9574-9580.

22. Gottesdiener KM, Karpinski BA, Lindstein T, Strominger JL, Jones NH, Thompson CB, Leiden JM: **Isolation and structural characterization of the human 4F2 heavy-chain gene, an inducible gene involved in T-lymphocyte activation.** *Mol Cell Biol* 1987, **8**:3809-3819.

23. Markovich D, Stange G, Bertran J, Palacín M, Werner A, Biber J, Murer H: **Two mRNA transcripts (rBAT-1 and rBAT-2) are involved in system b$^{0,+}$-related amino acid transport.** *J Biol Chem* 1981, **268**:1362-1367.

24. Haynes BF, Hemler ME, Mann DL, Eisenbarth GS, Shelhamer JH, Mostowski HS, Thomas CA, Strominger JL, Fauci AS: **Characterization of a monoclonal antibody (4F2) that binds to human monocytes and to a subset of activated lymphocytes.** *J Immunol* 1981, **126**:1409-1414.

25. Mosckovitz R, Udenfriend S, Felix A, Heimer E, Tate SS: **Membrane topology of the rat kidney neutral and basic amino acid transporter.** *FASEB J* 1994, **8**:1069-1074.

26. Geering K, Theulaz I, Verrey F, Häuptle MT, Rossier BC: **A role for the b-subunit in the expression of functional Na$^+$,K$^+$-ATPase in *Xenopus* oocytes.** *Am J Physiol* 1989, **257**.C851-C858.

27. Hedin KE, Lim NF, Clapham DE: **Cloning of a *Xenopus laevis* inwardly rectifying K$^+$ channel subunit that permits GIRK1 expression of I$_{KACh}$ currents in oocytes.** *Neuron* 1996, **16**:423-429.

28. Barhanin J, Lesage F, Guillemare E, Fink M, Lazdunski M, Romey G: **KvLQT1 and I$_{SK}$ (minK) proteins associate to form the I$_{KS}$ cardiac potassium current.** *Nature* 1996, **384**:78-80.

29. Sanguinetti MC, Curran ME, Zou A, ShenJ, Spector PS, Atkinson DL, Keating MT: **Coassembly of K(V)LQT1 and minK (I$_{SK}$) proteins to form cardiac I$_{KS}$ potassium channel.** *Nature* 1996, **384**:80-83.

30. Wang Y, Tate SS: **Oligomeric structure of a renal cystine transporter: implications in cystinuria.** *FEBS Lett* 1995, **368**.389-392.

31. Palacin M, Chillarón J, Mora C: **Role of the b$^{0,+}$-like amino acid-transport system in the renal reabsorption of cystine and dibasic amino acids.** *Biochem Soc Trans* 1996, **24**:856-863.

32. Van Winkle LJ, Campione AL, Gorman JM: **Na$^+$-independent transport of basic and zwitterionic amino acids in mouse blastocysts by a shared system and by processes which distinguish between these substrates.** *J Biol Chem* 1988, **263**·3150-3163.

33. Fei Y-J, Prasad PD, Leibach FH, Ganapathy V: **The amino acid transport system y$^+$L induced in *Xenopus laevis* oocytes by human choriocarcinoma cell (JAR) mRNA is functionally related to the heavy chain of the 4F2 cell surface antigen.** *Biochemistry* 1995, **34**:8744-8751.

34. Devés R, Chavez P, Boyd CAR: **Identification of a new transport system (y$^+$L) in human erythrocytes that recognizes lysine and leucine with high affinity.** *J Physiol (London)* 1992, **454**·491-501.

35. Peter GJ, Davidson IG, Ahmed A, McIlroy L, Forrester AR, Taylor PM: **Multiple components of arginine and phenylalanine transport induced in neutral and basic amino acid transporter-cRNA-injected *Xenopus* oocytes.** *Biochem J* 1996, **318**.915-922.

36. • Ahmed A, Yao PC, Brant AM, Peter GJ, Harper AA: **Electrogenic L-histidine transport in neutral and basic amino acid transporter (NBAT)-expressing *Xenopus laevis* oocytes. Evidence for two functionally distinct transport mechanisms induced by NBAT expression.** *J Biol Chem* 1997, **272**.125-130.

This article, along with [18,35], shows that rBAT and 4F2hc induce different transport activities when expressed in *Xenopus* oocytes, in addition to the initially described induction of the b$^{0,+}$-like system by rBAT and the y$^+$L-like system by 4F2hc. Whether these new activities are of physiological relevance is not yet clear.

37. Furriols M, Chillarón J, Mora C, Castelló A, Bertran J, Camps M, Testar X, Vilaró S, Zorzano A, Palacín M: **rBAT, related to L-cystine transport is localized to the microvilli of proximal straight tubules and its expression is regulated in kidney by development.** *J Biol Chem* 1997, **268**:27060-27068.

38. Pickel VM, Nirenberg MJ, Chan J, Mosckovitz R, Udenfriend S, Tate SS: **Ultrastructural localization of a neutral and basic amino acid transporter in rat kidney and intestine.** *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1993, **90**.7779-7783.

39. Coady MJ, Jalal F, Chen X, Lemay G, Berteloot A, Lapoint J-Y: **Electrogenic amino acid exchange via the rBAT transporter.** *FEBS Lett* 1994, **356**:174-178.

40. Busch A, Herzer T, Waldegger S, Schmidt F, Palacin M, Biber J, Markovich D, Murer H, Lang F: **Opposite directed currents induced by the transport of dibasic and neutral amino acids in *Xenopus* oocytes expressing the protein rBAT.** *J Biol Chem* 1994, **269**:25581-25586.

41. Chillarón J, Estévez R, Mora C, Wagner CA, Suessbrich H, Lang F, Gelpi JL, Testar X, Busch AE, Zorzano A, Palacin M. **Amino acid exchange via systems $b^{o,+}$-like and y^+L-like. A tertiary active transport mechanism for renal reabsorption of cystine and dibasic amino acids.** *J Biol Chem* 1996, **271**:17761-17770.

42. Mora C, Chillarón J, Calonge MJ, Forgo J, Testar X, Nunes V, Murer H, Zorzano A, Palacin M: **The rBAT gene is responsible for L-cystine uptake via the $b^{o,+}$-like amino acid transport system in a 'renal proximal tubular' cell line (OK cells).** *J Biol Chem* 1996, **271**:10569-10576.

43. Ohgimoto S, Tabata N, Suga S, Nishio M, Ohta, H, Tsurudome M, Komada H, Kawano M, Watanabe N, Ito Y: **Molecular characterization of fusion regulatory protein-1 (FRP-1) that induces multinucleated giant cell formation of monocytes and HIV gp160-mediated cell fusion. FRP-1 and 4F2/CD98 are identical molecules.** *J Immunol* 1995, **155**.3585-3592.

44. Warren AP, Patel K, McConkey DJ, Palacios R: **CD98: a type II transmembrane glycoprotein expressed from the beginning of primitive and definitive hematopoiesis may play a critical role in the development of hematopoietic cells.** *Blood* 1996, **87**:3676-3687.

45. Fenczik CA, Sethi T, Ramos JW, Hughes PE, Ginsberg MH:
•• **Complementation of dominant suppression implicates CD98 in integrin activation.** *Nature* 1997, **390** 81-85.

Here the authors describe, using a genetic assay of complementation, a new function for 4F2hc, implying it modulates integrin binding affinity. This might be responsible for the putative roles of 4F2hc in cell fusion and control of cell survival or death described in [43,44].

46. Tabata N, Ito M, Shimokata K, Suga S, Oghimoto S, Tsurudome M, Kawano M, Matsumura H, Komada H, Nishio M *et al*: **Expression of fusion regulatory proteins (FRPs) on human peripheral blood monocytes. Induction of homotypic cell aggregation and formation of multinucleated giant cells by anti-FRP-1 monoclonal antibodies.** *J Immunol* 1994, **153**.3256-3266.

47. Suga S, Tsurudome M, Ohgimoto S, Tabata N, Watanabe N, Nishio M, Kawano M, Komada H, Ito Y: **Identification of fusion regulatory protein (FRP)-1/4F2 related molecules: cytoskeletal proteins are associated with FRP-1 molecules that regulate multinucleated giant cell formation of monocytes and HIV-induced cell fusion.** *Cell Struct Funct* 1995, **20**·473-483.

48. Miyamoto K-I, Segawa H, Tatsumi S, Katai K, Yamamoto H, Taketani Y, Haga H, Morita K, Takeda E: **Effects of truncation of the COOH-terminal region of a Na^+-independent neutral and basic amino acid transporter on amino acid transport in *Xenopus* oocytes.** *J Biol Chem* 1996, **271**:16758-16763.

49. Calonge MJ, Volpini V, Bisceglia L, Rousaud F, DeSantis L, Brescia E, Zelante L, Testar X, Zorzano A, Estivill X *et al.*: **Genetic heterogeneity in cystinuria: the rBAT gene is linked to type I but not to type III cystinuria.** *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1995, **92**.9667-9671.

50. Bisceglia L, Calonge MJ, Totaro A, Feliubadalo L, Melchionda S,
• Garcia J, Testar X, Gallucci M, Ponzone A, Zelante L *et al.*: **Localization, by linkage analysis, of the cystinuria type III gene to chromosome 19q13.1.** *Am J Hum Genet* 1997, **60**.611-616.

This paper and [51•] describe a new locus for cystinuria on chromosome 19q. Cystinuric families linked to this locus are those with non-type I/I cystinuria.

51. Wartenfeld R, Golomb E, Katz G, Bale SJ, Goldman B, Pras M,
• Kastner DL, Pras E: **Molecular analysis of cystinuria in Libyan Jews: exclusion of the SLC3A1 gene and mapping of a new locus on 19q.** *Am J Hum Genet* 1997, **60** 617-624.

Cystinuria in Libyan Jewish families is linked to a new locus on chromosome 19q; the same locus is also described in [50•].

52. Canessa CM, Schild L, Buell G, Thorens B, Gautschi I, Horisberger JD, Rossier BC: **Amiloride sensitive epithelial Na^+ channel is made of three homologous subunits.** *Nature* 1994, **367**:463-467.

53. Estévez R, Camps M, Rojas AM, Testar X, Devés R, Hediger MA,
• Zorzano A, Palacin M: **The amino acid transport system y^+L/4F2hc is a heteromultimeric complex.** *FASEB J* 1998, in press.

In this study the authors show that expression of system y^+L amino acid transport activity by 4F2hc in oocytes is limited by endogenous factors (that is there is no correlation between the induced transport activity and the amount of 4F2hc protein expressed at the cell surface). In addition this study shows that covalent modification of external cysteine residue(s) of a *Xenpous* oocyte plasma membrane protein associated with 4F2hc inactivates system y^+L/4F2hc transport activity. This study represents the more direct evidence that the functional unit of system y^+L is composed of 4F2hc and at least one oocyte plasma membrane protein associated with 4F2hc.